



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5

1.6

1.8

2.0

2.2

2.5



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



3.2



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

65

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 65

Second Battalion, State Militia, Cavalry, Mo - Y



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

⁵¹⁰
Moffett, William H.

Co ^F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark *Maar 1136-1866.*

See also

⁵²¹
Mohr, Lambert

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private 1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17408520	25
17408608	27
17408703	28
17408749	29
Moar-122-66	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: Moar-122-66.

See also

M. 2 S.M. Caval. Mo.
Lambert & Mohr.
, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. S.M.
Caval.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Moar - 192 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 10, 1866

"Horse and equipments
were surrendered to
to Rebels at Independence
Mo. August 11 1862 by
order of Lt. Col. Buell."

A. M. Moore.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lamier, Mohr

1 Corp, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mich 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.84 100
" " " " by State of Mo
" " " " by U. S. \$44.82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$8.5

Value of horse equipments \$1.5

Promoted from private
to 1st Corp Jan 1/63. Fur-

nished horse & equipage
from Aug 31/62 to (over)

Book mark: Horse & equipments
(over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408749

★ 1961 ★

Mar 29, 63. Wounded in
action Aug. 1, 62
L.P. rate 2 & risk del. #

~~1st~~ Tom from roll.

captured by the enemy
at Independence, Mo Aug. 11-
62. vide Tiroar 122-66.
July 21/66.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lemuel M. M.

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Wounded in Hospital. Pay due for use and risk of his own horse & equipage from June 30 to Aug. 11/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. L. M.

in **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Lambert T. Conner

Priv, Col. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*22 75*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 24/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lamier, John
Enr, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next Roll in May & June '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mear-122-66.*

512
Monger, Chapin

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Monger, Chapin

Book Mark:

See also

523.
Mooney, Granville
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408302	26
2	7408399	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Granville Morney

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Beaton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*25*^{*77*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Not Mustered. Sick in hospital.

Age 26 Enrolled s.m. in

Aug. 12 '62 at Lexington

Mo. for "during war in Mo.")

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Manville Moore

Pt-a, Co. *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W Moore

✓ ⁵⁴⁴
Moore, John E.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408461	26
2	7408546	27
3	7408641	28
4	7408742	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John E. Moore

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.90 100
" " " " " " by State of Mo.

" " " " " " by A. J. 14 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Private to 1st Lt. and

commissioned Apr. 5/62

Assumed command

of Co. Aug. 12/62 O +

Kansas City, Mo.

1st Tour from roll. (over)

Book mark: _____

Johnson

MAR 17

7408742

★ 1891 ★

from July 20 to
Aug. 12/62. as com-
mander of Post and
Provost Martial from
Sept 12 to Sept. 2. *

*. Taken from roll

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Moore

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

7th '2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John E. Moore

E., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
1st Lieut April 5-
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John E. Moore

1st, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5, 1862.*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as private
Feb. 11-1862 and served as
such till this date
+ I am from roll.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book-mark:

Spent Roll is May or June '62

Tolson

525 of William J.
Moore, William J.

Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17409219
27409290
7409378

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mo

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William C. Moore

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben C. Crader *Mo. Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46-75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$50.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$16.00 *Furnish horse*

and equipments from

Jan 15/63 to Mar 29/63

and has them in service

Over

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409378

1891

Present sick.
Stoppage one canteen
lost.

(Age 20. Enrolled M. & I.
"Aug. 18" 1862 at Lexington
Mo, for during the war
Mo.)

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William S Moore
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Clerk.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Moore

Pri- Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Sedalia
Mo.

Filed with William J. Moore

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name appears in Pres. —

column Cavalry

Book mark:

W A Harper

526
Moore, Zebulon B.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408105	26
2	7408198	27
3	7408339	28
4	7408435	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Capt. A. Waschmanns Battery
M. G. M.

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jebalona Moore
R. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mo. S., 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1960* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*

Albert Washburn Battery

M.S.M. May 7 1862.

Filed with Jebalona B. Moore

Book mark: _____

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Moore
E. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 3 to Aug 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Lieut. Durkay's Battery
May 8 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Seaboard E. Moore
B Co A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*40**100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*10**100*

Remarks: *provided horse*
& equipments. Sick
in Camp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leban E Moore
Pvt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Mar 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Harrisville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M. M.

527

Morely, Charles

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Bugler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Morley, Charles

Book Mark:

See also

⁵²⁸
+ Morley Charles
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Bugler | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	3	2	2
2	7	4	1	0	1	1	9	7
3	7	4	1	0	2	0	8	2
4	7	4	1	0	3	2	6	2
5	7	4	1	0	4	0	4	2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morley

Art., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr. 6/62 to May 29/63. Was paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Apr. 6/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use for hire of horse & equipments. On extra duty in Adjt. Office from Dec 25/62 to Mar 16/63 (over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410404

1891

Value of horse \$95.00
" " horse equipments " 15.00

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Leaves Morley
Co. 2

Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles + Morely
Outler Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$111.00*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

77

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morley

Musc. Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

711

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Morice
Bugler, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 6, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

529
Morris, John C.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408301

27408400

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also:

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C Morris
Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centur Barracks Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$110.50 of horse equipment \$10.00

Furnished horse & equipment from Oct 24/62 to Mch 29/63.

(Age 23. Enrolled & m. in Aug. 12 '62 at Lexington Mass. Book work: for during war in Mo.)

Wm. M. M. M.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Harris

A, Co. *A*, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments from
enlistment.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

✓
Morris, ⁵³⁰ Nelson

Co 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408915	28
2	7409006	29
3	7409098	30
4	7409189	31
5	7409288	32
6	7409407	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Chelson Morris

Pri-, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrad's Mo, Mar 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *to date of Muster-out*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability Nov 6/62
at Lexington Mo.*

Book mark: _____

E A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nelson Morris

Regt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S A Harper
Clerk

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Morris

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Harrisonville, Mo.

Furnished horse and
equipment valued
at \$115.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. C. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nelson Morris

Rio Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$115.00. Pay
due from enlist-
ment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nelson Morris

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value
at \$15.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Orvelm Morris

Div, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

L A Harper

Marrio, Nelson

P Co, 7 Regt 8th

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay, or Clothing

Death or Effects 2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Wilson Morris
2" Battle, Car,
M. A. M,

Central Dist 1862
S. O. 18

Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri,

Jefferson City Oct. 11th 1862.

Special Order
No. 18.

I. . . . Private Nelson Morris 2nd
Batt. Cal. M.S.M. will at once proceed to Sedalia
and report to his Company Commander.

III. . . . Major Joseph Penney 2nd M.
will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of Brig Genl. Loau
(Signed) W. M. Sumner
Lieut. & a, a, a, b.

Official
James S. Stein
J. S. Stein

Simon Morris
Pay 2 Salts for 1/2 can
Decy & 1/2 for 6/10/2

Did May 23/1860

See Chiparus

A letter from
of Leatham &
discharge

1746
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

R 22,
Nelson Morris **14**
a Private Co. *C*
24th Battal Reg't of Cav. M. S. M.

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Inspector

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*
Mississippi,
St. Louis, October 31st 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *William S. Burleson*

W. S. Burleson
Capt. 24th Mo. Vol. Infy.
Assistant Adjutant General
& A. G. O.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Ins. Gen. Office
Ames

Nov 6
Intro on casualty Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Nelson Morris* of Captain *Albert J. Briggs*
Company, [C], of the 2nd *Infantry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Clark H. Toler* at *Harrisonville* *Cal County Mo*
on the *fourteenth* day of *April* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in the State of *Michigan*, in *Thirty* years of age, *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Forty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1840, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

While escorting a train from *Chapel Hill* to *Harrisonville* said *N. Nelson* was wounded in four different places, by two *rebels*, this occurred on the *8th July 1862*
STATION: *Sellalia Mo*
DATE: *Oct. 26th 1862* *Albert J. Briggs Capt*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nelson Morris* of
Captain *Albert J. Briggs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1300, p. 354; also, par. 1022, p. 426, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Wounds
One wound on the lower part of the right leg, one passing through the left lung at its base; a second one
entering the posterior aspect of the left lung between 6 & 7 ribs and lodging in the same un-
der scapular covering great pain, this one in right thigh injuring the muscles of the same, the fourth
one passing through the left humerus and denuding the median neck, not likely producing
relaxing of the arm. He cannot earn his living manual, nor do I think that he ever will.
He is able to do so. Oct 25th 1862.

DISCHARGED this *6th*
November,

day of *November* 1862, at *Lebanon*

James M. Harrow Col.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Cardwell* County *Johnson* State *of Kansas*
[DUPLICATE.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Alfon Morris
Private of Company C
2d Batt Regiment of Cary W. S. M.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

Counted on aggregate
awaiting to be declared
of discharge and
death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nelson Morris
 Rank: Private Company: C Patton Regiment: 51
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. W.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Wuster-out roll dated
March 31, 1863

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 1, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

H. A. Sylvester
Clerk.

"6"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Nelson Morris

Pri of Company *C*

2 Regiment of *Balla Mos M*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 23/63

*Ins 3 Is referred
to 2d Auditor*

May 13/63

*Effects delivered to
representatives*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nelson Morris S.M
 Rank: Pri Company: C Regiment: 2 Batt Mo
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Regt W. Soldiers
Vol 2d 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Russell

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 23/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Bks Mo

B. V. Henry
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Nelson Morris.....

late of Company (G), 2^d Batt

Regiment of M. S. M. who died

at Asperme 2 B B Co.

the 23 day of March 1863.

Recd of Chas Benedict
Sgt in charge the effects
of my brother in law Nelson
Morris -

Charles H Rice

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Nelson Thomas deceased, and are in
store at House No 2 Benton Barracks Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

McLoon Morris

Priv. Co. 2. M^o Batt.

March 23. 63.

Benton Park's

St Louis M^o

✓

80 B2
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

Nelson Morris

Rank.

Private

Age.

22 Years, 10-8-00

Name of Company.

C

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

5 ft. 8 in.

Date of Death.

March 23rd 1863

Place of Death.

Wash Dc 13th St. Mr.

Cause of Death.

Exhaustion of right lung

By Order of

Dr. Russell

*Surgeon charged
Mr. Connick*

53

Morton, James

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Post Mark:

See also

✓
Morton, ⁵³³Quin

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409839	26
2	7409900	27
3	7409938	28
4	Moar-711-66	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Moar 711-66.

See also

W. L. Battin S. M. Cav. Mo

Quin Morlon

, Co. E, 2. Battin Mo. S. M. Cav

NOTATION.

My dear
Book mark: *Mar. 711-1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 8, 1889.

See also Co. M. 12. Kang Cav.

H. J. Allen

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Martin

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

None paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35 68* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and Equipments and had them in the service from April 29/62 to Aug. 11 and from Dec. 1st/62 to

Book mark *A. G. Oct. 10th 1866.* (over)

(over)

D. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409938

1891

March 16th 1863,

Store and Equipments
Captured at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11th 1862.
Vide Hoar p. 11. 66
A.G.O. Jan. 10th 89.

(Age 39.)

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Quinn Norton

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Absent sick at
Kansas city.*

(Enrolled Feb. 24 '1862 at Kansas

City for 3y or during the war &

M. in April 24 '62 at Kansas City.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

D. P. Hester

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quinn Horton
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

1st Muster Roll of Co. on file.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *see Mar. 7/11*
10007

D. P. Hatcher

MAR 18

7409839

* 1891 *

A.S.C. (E.B.) 1886

A.S.C. Jan. 10/86

✓ ⁵³³ Morton, Wallace

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17409748

17409850

17409990

16108890

Apz-183-1866

Book Mark: Apz-183-1866.

See also

No. 2-Batt. S. No. Cav. / No.

Wallace Norton

, Co. C., 2-Batt. No. S. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-466.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 29. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

E. P. Conner.

M 2 Battⁿ Car Mo S M

Wallace Morton

Reg^t , Co. C , 2 Battⁿ Car Mo S M

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn ^{for U S} ~~since~~ \$ 19 73 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 73 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 52 40 100

Remarks: Clothing drawn for State of Missouri

Lookin' Battle in Independence Mo Aug 11 '62

1 Horn, 1 shirt, 1 pr drawers, 1 pr Socks

1 Jacket & 1 Blanket

Book mark:

A **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Wallace Norton
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster
Coppied.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wallace Norton

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11th 1862
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Bar
near St. Louis, Sept. 8th 1862
in compliance with Special
order*

Book mark: _____

W. Webster

MAR 18

7409992

1891

Order No. 88, Issued by
Gen. Schofield of date
of Aug 25th 1862.

Vide - Apz - 183-1866

W. Wallace Norton | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*
Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 29, 1862
Apr. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *50 00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Priv Rec'd, Apr. 18/80*
Apr. 20 - '80

Ref. to Co. 'E' 2d Kan. Cav.
So appears on roll in
(over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wallace Norton

Original.

MAR 18

2403748

1881

Lead Pencil marks

Morton, Wallace
Co. 6 2 Bat. Me S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Returned to Capt P. May 24. 51

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't, _____
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Morton Wallace</i>	<i>P. 2nd</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>S. C.</i>	<i>E.</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record subsequent to Regt. 11/62
Per case -

Copied by *L.A.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Morton, Wallace		2	MSM		E	MR 814. En 2				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p. p. at B Bks, without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died Aug 11, 62 _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Copied by ay

334
Munger, Chapin

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409484
2 7409568
3 7409652
4 7407945

5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

Book Mark M for 31. '69 filed with 603-1164

See also

M | 2^d Battery | Mo.

Chapman + Monger
Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁸²100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one horse & Equip-
ments, one jacket, one pair pants,
a shirt, 1 pair boots, one blanket,
2 pair socks.

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

MAR 17

7407945

★1891★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

+
Chapin Maunyon

Pol., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments
furnished from April 4,
62

Last Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

M, '2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Chapin Mearns
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 4, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. S. S.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chap Menger

1st, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Mfn 31, 69 filed with Rtr
600.68, Gov-603-1868

M H Scott

Munger, Chapin
P. Co. 19, 2 ^{Regt} Mo. S. L. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Munger, Chapin	P 2	Battl	MSM	6 D		MR	874	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p.p. at O B Ks, without date or signature, as
Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11. 62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ACP J.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Munger Chapin	P. 2.	Ma. f. M.	6. H.			B. B. M. 5				
						" " " 1				
						mis. Index				
						Rations				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Decided at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No. record sent to Aug. 14/02
 9th And Aff. 2 D.C. July 13/05
 Copied by E.B.H. July 10/05

535

Mungon, Chapin

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

536
Murphy, John
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	8	6	3	4	25
2	7	4	0	8	7	0	6	26
3	7	4	0	8	7	7	1	27
4								28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49
26								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

72

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Murphy
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth^{by State of Mo.} in kind of money adv'd \$ 23 ⁰⁰ 100

" " " by U. S. \$ 54 ⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ³⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 haversack

1 canteen, 1 cartridge belt

1 bayonet, 1 screw-

driver, 20 pins & 1 plate

(Age 27. Enrolled March 8th

1862 at Kansas City for the war

Book mark: 2 m. in April 5th 62 at

Kansas City.)

T. L. Luman

M. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Murphy
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for

use and risk of

his own horse and

equipage from Mch 17

to June 30/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Murphy
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*
& horse equipage
Mar 14/62

1 Muster Roll of Co. on file
Name not borne on Co. M. & Rec

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

Myer ⁵³⁷ *John*
Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Myer, John

Book Mark:

See also

⁺ 538
Myers, John

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	8	7	0	7	2
2	7	4	0	7	9	9	6	2
3	7	4	0	8	8	6	9	2
4								2
5								2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

70.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John (W)yers

Tric, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 4, 62

Paroled - Mustered out
at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8 - 1862.

* Taken from Mus Roll for July & Aug 1862

Book mark: _____

Tolson

M. [Signature] Mo.

[Signature]
[Signature], Co. [Signature], 1st Reg't Missouri [Signature]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Texas
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862

Last paid to 8th Sept. 1862
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse 178.
" " " Equipments 39.40
Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipments
Overcoat & Blanket
(Age 38.)

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Myers
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks

(Enrolled & M. in July 28'
1862 at Kansas City for
"during war in Mo.")

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Myers, John
P. B. 2/3 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. B, Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Meyers John</i>		<i>P 2</i>	<i>Batt</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>C B</i>					

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

No record from Aug 11. 62 to Sept 8. 62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.

Reported at Camp Parole, 186____.

Copied by *1929*

1.21.74

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Meier, John		Battl P 2	MSM		P	MR 814 Enl				

Captured at _____

Appears on roll of p.p. at B B's, without date or signature, 186
 Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died Mo, Aug 11, 186 2d

Paroled at _____

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by

dep

+ 539
Neugent. Bennett F.
Co F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	7	1	25
2	7	4	1	0	1	8	5	26
3	7	4	1	0	2	7	0	27
4	7	4	1	0	4	3	4	28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark:

See also Artly. Company.

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Bennet F. Newquist
Ort., Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.79* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Artillery Co.*

May 5/62 By order of Lt. Col. A. H. Newquist

Book mark: _____

Newbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Bennett F. Newgenh
Co. 2, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments from enlistment. —
Transferred May 5/62 to Artillery by order of Lt. Col. A. G. Newgenh.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Bennett F Newgent
Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments. Was transferred May 5/62 to Artillery Co. by order of 11 Lieut Col A G Newgent*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

11

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Bennett F. Nugent

Co. F,

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 19 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

540
Neugent Hugh B.
Co F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	7	✓	25
2	7	4	1	0	1	5	7	26
3	7	4	1	0	2	7	5	27
4	7	4	1	0	4	4	✓	28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hugh B. Newgent

Pvt, Co. F,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo
Aug () 62 of disease

* Part of remarks is missing from roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hugh B. O'Neugent
Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and
equipments.
Died Aug. 17/62 from disease

Book mark:

Neslitt

H | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh B. Hugent
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Hugh B. Hengert

Cit., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Newgent Hugh B.
Co. 42 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Wm. F. Nungesser

of Company 1st

2nd Batt. 1st Regiment of Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec 17 1862
clothing, etc sent 2nd Sub
No. 21/62

A. G. O.

Feby 8. 1866
This refers to Co. F 2nd
Batt. Cav. Mo. S. M.

Chas. F. Engel

Has Aut. Adj. General
JMK

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wing B. Keegan
 Rank: 1st Lt Company: H Regiment: 21
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Septicemia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register General
Vol. 2 = 112

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. C. Wiley

REMARKS.

Effects del. to brother

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 17th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

J. S. Smith

Clerk.

541
 Neugent Linsfield
 Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	7	3	25
2	7	4	1	0	1	1	6	26
3	7	4	1	0	2	4	2	27
4	7	4	1	0	3	2	8	28
5	7	4	1	0	4	0	1	29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49
26								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Amfield Kurgent
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Center Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments
 from Apr. 5/62 to Mar. 16/62

Value of horse

\$ 95.00

" " horse equipments

" 10.00

Book mark:

Nerbitt

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Linnfield King
Co. I, Co. *I*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Nesbitt

JK

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amosid S. M. Cav.
Oct. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$70.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

OT 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Simfield^{*}
Ch., Co. *1*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.*

Absent as nurse in Hospital at Chapin Hill, Mo

Book mark:

Nesbitt

01

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Winfield August
Oct., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$

60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

10 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

542

Neurgent Andrew G.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Lieut Colonel Lieutenant Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

17407882

26

37407022

27

37408034

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. Mo.

Andrew C. Gungor

Rank *1st Lieut*, *10th Mo* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned to 2^d Batt. Cav. Mo. & Co. May 28th 62 by Genl. Order No. 23 A. G. O. of Mo.*

Name not borne on M.O. Roll of the Field & Staff

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. J. Gungor
Capt

Mo. | 2 Ballm. Co. | Mo.

Andrew L. Neugebauer

Rank Lt. Col., 2nd Batt'n. Reg't Missouri J. M. Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period years During War in Missouri

Mustered in:

When April 14, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruiting officer who
rank to be given according
to first current roll.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

A. T. H. 25

MAR 17

7408025

★ 1891 ★

*to the companies raised
from March 1st 1862. assigned
as Lt. Col. of Battalion from
April 1st 1862.*

St. Co., Co. 2nd Battⁿ Regt No 3 M. Co.

Dated Wm. B. Paul's Office Aug 21, 1884,

from the 14 day of April, 1862,

vide Original vacancy.

Notation : -----

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 5746-2084

B. F. Evans

Newgent, Andrew G.
L. C. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Andrew G. Mungert
Sr Col 2^d Bateria M. S. M. Co.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 5 1868

Note on rolls in this case "Resigned
September 15, 1862 - for au-
thority for this Casualty All
Pay Account, Voucher No 147
on file in Second Auditors Office

Chas. D. Rich

Assistant Adjutant General.

mm

A.D. It is presumed
that his resignation
was accepted by
the State Authorities

Chas. D. Rich
ccy

Am Wulse

Note & file

mm

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

Missouri
State of ~~New Jersey~~

Name Andrew G. Newgent

Rank Lieut Colonel Regiment 2^d Battalion

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Resigned

Day 15th, Month September, Year 1862

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

Remarks Information obtained from pay account
Voucher No 147, on file in Second Auditors Office, Wash-
-ington D.C.

J. M. Kirkley
Clerk.

Hunter to Lane

Nov P. 1861

Negent
Coul

H
2 Battle State
Militia Law Mo,

Head Quarters, Western Department.

Springfield Mo.
Nov. 8th 1861

Special Order. 3
N. 22.

Colonel Nugent
commanding Regiment of Vol. Cavalry
will report forthwith, with his command,
to Brig. General J. H. Lane, Commanding
Kansas Brigade.

By order of Major General Hunter:
Chas. F. Halpine
Ct. Cl. S.

Brig Genl Lane.

543

Newgent Bennett Jr

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Newgent Bennett Jr
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Deck Mark:

See also

544

Newgent Hugh B.
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|---------|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See Newgent | 28 | Hugh B. |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark

See also

545

Newgent Linsfield
 Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|------------------|
| 1 | | 25 | |
| 2 | | 26 | |
| 3 | <i>See Newgent</i> | 27 | <i>Linsfield</i> |
| 4 | | 28 | |
| 5 | | 29 | |
| 6 | | 30 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 8 | | 32 | |
| 9 | | 33 | |
| 10 | | 34 | |
| 11 | | 35 | |
| 12 | | 36 | |
| 13 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |
| 26 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

546
Nichols Thomas.

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 25 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 26 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 28 |
| 5 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 29 |
| 6 | Batt'n 126-1867 | | | | | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark: Batt'n 126-1867

✓ See also 14 Kans Cav.

N 2 Batt S. M. Cav. Mo

Thomas Nichols

, Co. F, 2 Batt Mo. S. M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Booz - 126 - 1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 27 1867.

*See Co. F 14th Regt Cav
under name Thomas M. Nicholas*

H. Allen

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Nichols

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 52

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 62

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments
 from Mar 1/62 to Aug. 12/62 and from Oct 5/62
 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to Aug 31/62 by
 (booked) back pay due from Mar 1/62 to
 Aug 12/62 for use of horse & equipments.
 Stop = One harness & one blanket

Book mark: P. H. S. F. 1. 18 87

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410406

1891

Value of Horse \$95.00
" " Horse equipments " 10.00

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Nichols

Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* to

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Nichols

Oct., Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$43.00
Absent sick at Lexington*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Nickols

Plt., Co. *F*., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30* , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book marks:

Nesbitt
Capt.

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Nichols

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 35⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Banz-126-1867

Nesbitt

547

✓ *Noland James.*Co *A.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 29 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Capt. Woodman's Battery M. S. M.*

A **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

James Toland

Pr. Co., **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bent's Barrack Mo. Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 4/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*

Albert Wachman Battery

MSM. May 7 1862.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Toland

Co. 4, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Lieut
Durkey's Battery May
31 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

A **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

James Toland

Re A, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thatcher

N **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

James Holland

It, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mar. 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

548
Noland, Thomas.

Co F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private - 1 Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 1 0 0 7 2
2 7 4 1 0 1 2 2
3 7 4 1 0 2 4 1
4 7 4 1 0 2 9 2
5 7 4 1 0 3 6 8

| | |
|----|----|
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

JR

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ireland
1 Corp Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo. Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apr. 5/62 to Mar. 16/63. Promoted to 1 Corp'l from the ranks Oct. 1/62. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 - except back pay due from Apr. 5/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410368

1891

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Value of Horse | \$100.00 |
| " " Horse equipments " | 10.00 |

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Strand
Bugler Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Hickitt

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Holand
Ort, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$85.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Holand

Ort.

Co. *F*

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Roland

Cpt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Yrs* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*26*} _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

549

Sargent Hugh B.
Co *J*, **2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.**

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 <i>See Sargent</i> | 27 <i>Hugh B.</i> |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

550

Nugent Linsfield
Co *G.*, **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 <i>See Nugent</i> | 28 <i>Linsfield</i> |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

551
Orack Simon
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7407315 | 26 |
| 2 | 7407380 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 12458. D. E13 1886.

✓ See also

0

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Simon O'Roark

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlist.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 81* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipments \$15.50. Furnished horse and equipments from enlistment to March 29, 1863. And has been in service

Book mark: *2458-10-1886* (✓)

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409380

1891

(Murdered in Oct. 20/62, at
Sedalia Mo, age 18.)

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Simon O'Hark

Priv Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments*

(Enrolled Oct. 20/62, at Sedalia Mo. for war in Mex.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *12458-A-1886*

Mar 19/87

C. A. Harper

552
O'Rourke. Simon

Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See O'Rourke Simon | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

553
✓ O'Rook Shaver.

Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409291 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409379 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Strawtherbrook
Priv, Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kenton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Paydue from enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$9.10

Value of horse equipments
\$10.50. Furnished horse
and equipments from en-
listment to Mar 29/63

Archibald Han in Service
(entered in Sept. 17/62, at Scholia Mo. Age 45)

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

11

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Strawther Brock
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments

(Enrolled Sept. 17/62. at Indian Wm.
for war in Mo.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(100)

C. A. Harper

Copyist

✓ O'Shea Denis C. ⁵⁵⁴

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| 5 | | | | | | | 3 |
| 6 | | | | | | | 4 |
| 7 | | | | | | | 5 |
| 8 | | | | | | | 6 |
| 9 | | | | | | | 7 |
| 10 | | | | | | | 8 |
| 11 | | | | | | | 9 |
| 12 | | | | | | | 10 |
| 13 | | | | | | | 11 |
| 14 | | | | | | | 12 |
| 15 | | | | | | | 13 |
| 16 | | | | | | | 14 |
| 17 | | | | | | | 15 |
| 18 | | | | | | | 16 |
| 19 | | | | | | | 17 |
| 20 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 21 | | | | | | | 19 |
| 22 | | | | | | | 20 |
| 23 | | | | | | | 21 |
| 24 | | | | | | | 22 |
| 25 | | | | | | | 23 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Denis C O'Shea

Priv. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 23 86
by State of Mo.

" " " by U. S. 57 12

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 96

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Value of horse \$110

Value of horse equipments \$15

Furnished horse and
equipage from Aug 31, 62
to Mch 29, 63; disabled
29 days. Lost (over)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408772

* 1891 *

1 haversack & 1 canteen

10

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Dennis C. O'Shea

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June 30
to Aug 31/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. O'Shea

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Dennis C. O'Shea

Priv, Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
equipage from
Jan. 31/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Dennis C. Celica
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$....._{*100*}

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

T. L. Luman

✓ *Pardee Joseph* 555

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7418110 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408206 | ■ |
| 3 | 7418304 | ■ |
| 4 | 7408401 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Carace
P. a, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39.14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not Mounted. Left*
Sick at Hannibal Mo
20 / 63 (Small Pox)

Book mark: _____

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pardee
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *A Detach Service*
at Sedalia.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

[Signature]

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pardee

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *9* *100*

Remarks *furnished horse
equipments. Sick at
Harrisonville.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Caracci

Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo. 7, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Beck mark:

Beck mark

556
Park George.

Co. *D.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | 7409508 | |
| 2 | 7409591 | |
| 3 | 7409674 | |
| 4 | 7409965 | |
| 5 | AE 1302603 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Book Mark: *AE 605-1868*

AE 603-1868 AE 1302603

✓ See also

P | 2 Battⁿ | Mo.
S. M. Cav.

George Park
Priv., Co. D, 2 Battⁿ, Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 1302603

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 20, 1907.

It has this day (December 20, 1907)

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named man was discharged the evening of September 8, 1862, the date of the muster out of a detachment of his company the members of which were discharged by reason of being paroled prisoners of war.

W. M. Gibson

P | D. Patton | Mo.

George Park,
Capt., Co. B, 2^d Batt^y, Reg't Missouri Inf^y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23⁸⁰ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Equipments

Wounded in action Aug. 11.

Independence, At home.

The Horse & Horse equip-

ments, arms & clothing

placed on these rolls

Book mark: _____

A. H. Scott

0000

Oppid.

over

MAR 17

7407965

★ 1891 ★

against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Park

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipment
furnished from April 1862.
Due U.S. for horse and
equipments \$ 30 30.

No Muster Rolls on file sub. to
June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Smith

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Park,
Priv. Co. H., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30,* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Clerk

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Part

Pos., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marionville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862,

Where Marionville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry

Book mark

Apr 13, 1862
Apr 3, 1869 filed with Return
vol. 68. R. 01-603-1868.

Wm. B. Smith

✓ *Park Jefferson.* ⁵⁵⁷

Co. *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410078 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410160 | 25 |
| 3 | 7410245 | 25 |
| 4 | 7410330 | 25 |
| 5 | 7410407 | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 25 |

✓ *See also*

✓ *See also*

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jefferson Cash
Col. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*furnished his own horse and equipments
from Mar 1/62 to Mar 16/63. Has paid to
Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from
Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse and
equipments. Stop one harness
& one canteen.*

(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410407

1891

Value of Horse \$125.00
" " Horse equipments 15.00

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jefferson Park

Orlando

, Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jefferson Park

Col. J. M. F.

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$91.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jefferson Park:
Art. 1, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain.

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson Park

Ch.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 558
Parker William

Co *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Wagoner | *Wagoner*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7407960 | 28 |
| 2 | | 29 |
| 3 | | 30 |
| 4 | | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

P | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

William Parker
Nagaw, Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Smear
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Last one blanket,
one shirt. Pay due from
enlistment.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed on these rolls

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

MAR 17

7407960

★ 1891 ★

against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

Only roll of Co. D. in which
his name appears.

Parker, *John*

P. Co. *D* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Parker, William | P | 2 | MSM | CD | | MR | 84 | 1 | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appeared on roll of p.w. at P.O., without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 _____ Aug 11, 62____, 186____, of _____
 Released at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by des

✓ ⁵⁵⁹ Parks John W.

Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. 6 Copied.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408918 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409010 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409102 | 4 |
| 4 | 7409194 | 5 |
| 5 | 7409294 | 6 |
| 6 | 7409335 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |

✓ See Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Packer
Clerk, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reuton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 ⁶¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁴⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$95.00

Value of horse equipments

\$100.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 31 '86 2 to March

29/63 and had them

over

Book mark: _____

Ed Harper

MAR 18

7409335

1891

in Service - Promoted
from ranks to 6"
Corp. November 1/62
Stoppage 3 Continues Oct-1.44

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Parks
Pri Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Parks-

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$28.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Parks
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
from enlistment
value at \$95.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Parks

Civ, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equipments
from contributors
value at \$95.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

0

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Parks
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 00 / 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper
Capt.

560 *Bobbett*
Patterson *Robert* or

Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408917
2 7409009
3 7409101
4 7409192
5 7409293
6 7409382

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

✓ See also

✓ See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Babbel Patterson

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60⁶² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$1,000

Value of horse equip =
amount \$1,000.

Furnished horse and
equipment from

July 1/62 to March 29
1863

Book mark: _____

Lea Harper

MAR 18

7409382

1891

1863, and had them
in service. Pay due
on horse equipment
from July 1/62.
Stoppage on cautions
lost.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bobbitt Patterson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments from June
20/62. Back pay
due on horse and
Equipments from
July 1, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bobbet Patterson

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horses and equipments
from June 20, valued
at \$68.00. On detached
service at Sedalia Mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name appears in Pres.
column. Cancelled

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bobbett Patterson
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from June
20, 1862 valued
at \$68.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bobbett Patterson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Patterson

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W A Harper
Clerk

561
Paul James M.
Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408112 | |
| 2 | 7408208 | |
| 3 | 7408242 | |
| 4 | 7408438 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Back Mark

See also Capt. A. W. W. Batt'n Mo. S. M.

P.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Paul

Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 3/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Capt

Albert Wachman Battery

MSM. May 7 1862.

Book mark: _____

James M. Paul

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M Paul
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 May 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Lieut
Durkney's Battery May
8th 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James M Paul

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M Paul

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Paul

P | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Paul

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith
Clerk.

⁵⁶²⁷
Paul Thomas C.

Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408111 | |
| 2 | 7408207 | |
| 3 | 7408341 | |
| 4 | 7408437 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Rank, Name:

See also Capt. S. Thomas, 2nd Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Paul | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas O Paul
Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barrack Mo. Feb 3, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred Capt*
Albert Maschman's Battery
MSM May 7 1862

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Paul

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to
Lieut-Surkey's Battery
May 8 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thomson

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas C Paul
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: *mustered horse equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C Paul

Pt

, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville

Mar 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Paul

+ 563
Pearce Joseph T.

Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Sergeant. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408465 | 28 |
| 2 | 7408550 | 29 |
| 3 | 7408645 | 30 |
| 4 | 7408850 | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph T. Pearce

Serg't, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
certificate of disability

Book mark: Discharged (over)

T. L. Luman

MAR 17

7408880

★ 1891 ★

Dec. 20-1862 at
Kansas City, Mo
Vide D. & D. R.

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph T. Pierce

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Pay due for use &
risk of his own horse
& horse equipage from
June 30 to Aug. 31-1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T. Pearce

Idalg Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32.40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
hired of horse and
horse equipments
from Feb. 22/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph I. Pearce

Regt, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as 3d

Lance Sergeant Corp'l

Feb 22, 1862, and over)

As appears on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

MAR 17

7408465

★ 1891 ★

served as such till
this date.

Pierce, Joseph T.
Sgt, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

3671
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R 24
17
Joseph J. Parson
Sergeant Co. B
2nd Bat. Negro Militia

Approved
Thos. Miles
Surgeon
Med. Director

Head Quarters Dept. of the M.
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 12/64

To be paid charged
By Order of Maj. Gen. Grant
W. H. Clark

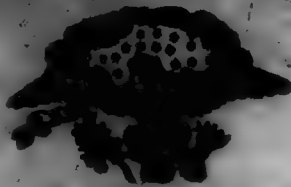
Capo 24th Mo. 6th Regt 3d A. S. 6

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Oct 12 1864
Exd. Sec. Office
Exd. Sec. Office
Exd. Sec. Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph J. Pierce of Captain *Jacob*
Aylines Company (B) of the 2^d Bat Can ~~Regiment of United States~~
 Missouri Militia was enlisted by *Col J. W. McNeil* of
 the *Missouri* ~~Regiment of State Militia~~ *Kansas City Mo*
 on the *25th* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Butler* in the State of *Ohio* *twenty five*
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty days* (See circular direction on Form 12, p. 35, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
14. P. O. L. Little service in this

But. Case 408.373 to Blacklocks

Nov 27. 1862 Cause

DATE: *Oct 6th 1862*

Geo. E. Moore
 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph J. Pierce* of
 Captain *Aylines* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See circulars, 1861, p. 35, and direction on Form 12, p. 35, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Epilepsy*

The attacks are frequent and of several
days duration

L. H. Thorne Surgeon. *Post*

DISCHARGED, this *Seventh* day of *December* 1862, at *Kansas City Mo*

Geo. Drumheller *Major*
 5th Bat. Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

From—Kansas City Co. Jackson Mo Missouri

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph I. Pierce of Captain *Jacob*
Aylines Company (B) of the 3rd Bat. Cal. Regiment of United States
 Mounted Infantry, enlisted by *Col. J. M. McNeil* of
 the *Missouri* Regiment at *St. Louis, Missouri*, *Kansas City, Mo.*
 on the *Twenty* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Butler* in the State of *Ohio*, *Twenty five*
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 35, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
This Soldier has been of little service since his
injury

STATION: *Kansas City, Mo.* *For E. Moore*
 DATE: *Oct 6th 1862* *1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph I. Pierce*, of
 Captain *Aylines* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 1154, p. 35, and direction on Form 12, p. 35, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Epilepsy*

The attacks are frequent and of several
days duration

L. Thorne Surgeon, *Post*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty* day of *December*, 1862, at *Kansas City, Mo.*
Wm. D. Sumbiller *Major*
5th Cal. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.
To—Kansas City Camp—Jackson—Missouri

564
+ Pearce, William T.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408522

2 7408610

3 7408709

4 7408848

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Back Note:

See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William T. Pearce

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Lexington, Mo.
Jan. 18-63

Book mark: _____

Tolson

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William T. Pearce

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June 30
to Aug 31/62. Daily
duty as Provost Guard.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolman

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William T. Parry

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of
horse & horse equipage
from Feb. 9/62. Post
guard. Daily duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William ^{1st} Pierce

Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 9, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

Pierce, Jm I.

O, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Wm S. Pierce

C. S. S. Bath W. Cary S. M.

Died January 18. 1865.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William J. Pierce was enrolled on the 9th
day of February, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Wm. Cary S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5th
day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Wm. Cary S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master ^{out.} Roll of Company I, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Absent. Died in Hospital Lexington
Mo. January 18, 1863.

Chas. F. Peck

Adj. Genl.

was
mme

565 or Jamison L.

✓ Perkins Jamison L.

Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408524 | 2 |
| 2 | 7408612 | 3 |
| 3 | 7408711 | 4 |
| 4 | 7408773 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |

✓ Sent Mark

✓ See also

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jamison L. PerkinsPriv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth^g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 1/3" " " by State of Mo. Aug 21 1863Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 82

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$90Value of horse equipments \$15Furnished horse and
equipage from Aug 31/62
to Mch 16/63 Lost harness
sack, canteen, cap & boots

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408773

1891

cartridge box belt, waist
belt, 1 cartridge box,
1 bayonet, screw driver,
wiper. & 2 plates.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samson L. Perkins
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
use and risk of his
own horse & equipage
from June 30 to Aug 31-
62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jameson L Perkins
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32.50

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipment from
Apr 5/62. Daily
duty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jamison L. Perkins
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

566

✓ *Petersen Peter*

Co *D.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409509 | " |
| 2 | 7409592 | " |
| 3 | 7409635 | " |
| 4 | 7407967 | " |
| 5 | 7407918 | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Box 609-1868

Box 609

P | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Peter Peterson

Pr., Co. A, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri A.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 1862

Due soldier \$ _____ 1862 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 1862

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 1862

Bounty paid \$ _____ 1862 ; due \$ _____ 1862

Remarks: At the battle of In-

dependence Aug. 11.

Died of wounds Sept. 5.

2.4 27.73 Horse 26.40.

Bounty 100 of \$154.13 paid

by certificate No 14914

Book mark: _____

Amos Scott

MAR 17

7407918

1891

May 19, 1864.

P | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Peter Peterson

Prs., Co. D, 2^d ^{Batt'n} Reg't Missouri J. M. Gay.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22¹/₂ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost equipments.

Wounded in action at In-
dependence. At home.

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Scott

MAR 17

7407967

1891

against the name of
this man were private
property, the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Peterson

Prst., Co. A

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks

Horse & equipments
furnished from April 14, '62

No sub. Muster Rolls of Co. D

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

P | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Peterson
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*70*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*5*.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 14, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Peterson

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862,

Where Harrisonville, Mo

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$8 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 21.29 filed with Qbr

605-68. Rbn-603-1862

Wm. H. Scott

Peterson. Peter

P, Co. D, 2 Bap. Mo. 5 M.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Peter Peterson

Priv. Co. Dr^d - Bath Cary.

Mo. S. M.

Died. Sept 5. 1842.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Peter Peterson was enrolled on the 14
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo,
in Company D, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of W. S. M. Cary
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 14
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo,
in Company D, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of W. S. M. Cary
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master ^{Out} Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated Sept. 16, 1862, he is reported
Private. Died of Wounds Sept 5. 1862
Wounded at the battle of Independence

Chas. Dyck

Asst. Adj. General

Has
mle

Peter Peterson
2 Bailey M. & M.
Remarks

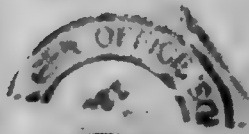
on Monthly Report of
Sick and Wounded

at

W. A. Smith's
Kansas City Mo.
September 1862

Joshua Thome.
A. A. Long M.D.

Med. Dir. List.



Comp. 2-36



Comp at Chandler 42

11
P. P.
Mr. P. P. P.

Private

2^d Pott. N. S. M. O.

Was wounded at Independence Mo August
11th 1862, the ball striking the distal process
of the Radius, passing up the interosseous
space, carrying away the olecranon process
of the Ulna and was cut out near the
insertion of the Deltoid muscle. He was
admitted to Hospital September 1st 1862.
Gangrene was far advanced and the arm
was amputated at the shoulder on the
2^d of Sept^r and death supervened on the
4th of September 1862.

567
Pettebone Milton

Co. 10., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2^d Corporal. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409436 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409520 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409605 | 27 |
| 4 | 7407893 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Dist. Mark.

Plm - 605 - 1868.

Plm - 608 - 1868.

See also

P | D. Butler | Mo.

Milton Lettebone
Capt, Co. A, 2^d ^{Batt} Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 16, 1862.

Last paid to

July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since ^{enlistment} \$ 22⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Here shown equip-
ments furnished from
April 2^d until Aug 11th when
taken by the enemy. Mus-
tered Sept 16th by Col. Bunnick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *claim for Bty dis-*

MAR 17

7407893

1891

RECEIVED

allowed by Lett 64,426.
Dec. 1887. See Lett 58602
Oct. 5/86.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Pettibone

Corps, Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Corp.

April 14, '62. Horse & equip-
ments furnished from April
1, '62.

Sub. rolls not on file.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Millan Pettibone
Corp., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st to April 3rd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks: *Served as private*
until the 14th of April when
electd 2nd Corp. Horse &
Horse equipments fur-
nished from April 1, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Lett Bone

Chap. Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31 29 filed with R. Bone*

600.00. 1901-603-1868.

M. H. Bone

✓ 568
Philip Hiram

Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408914 | |
| 2 | 7409007 | |
| 3 | 7409099 | |
| 4 | 7409223 | |
| 5 | 7409190 | |
| 6 | 7409419 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Back Mark

See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Phillips

Civ., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

at Lone Jack, Mo. Aug.

16, 1862

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Phillips
Cris, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed at Lone
Jack Mo. Aug 16/62
Furnished horse &
equipments valued at
\$97.00 Sub at time of
death

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Phillips
Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*19296 - Killed in
Action Aug 16 1862*

B A Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Phillips
Rin. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$97.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Ind. 5-26-75

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Phillips
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnish 6
horse and equip-
ments from exhibit
ment - valued at
\$97.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper

C | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Brian Phillips
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85-00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12-00
100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W A Harper

Phillips, Hiram

P, Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1846

"6"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Norman Phillips

of Company

2

Battn

Regiment of

No. 100

State Volunteers.

2nd North S. M.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 16 1862

Shot & captured

22nd Feb 29/63

Effect del. Reg. Dep.

A. G. O.

Feb 8. 1868

This refers to Co. E. 2nd Battn

Can. M. S. M.

Chas. D. Pugh

Asst. Surg. General

*Has
JMC*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abraham Phillips
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Inf State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A J Briggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gone Jack Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ref dead soldier
Vol 2 1862.

REMARKS.

Effects Del. Leg. Rep

J. M. Gillett
Clerk.

569
Phillips John T.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | See Phillips | John T. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Mark:

also

578 John J.
Phillips John L.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7408916 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409008 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409140 | 27 |
| 4 | 7409191 | 28 |
| 5 | 7409292 | 29 |
| 6 | 7409381 | 30 |
| 7 | 9808-6-1888 | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 9808-6, CB. 88.

See also

P 2^d Battalion Mo.

John T. Phillips
Co. 6, 2^d Battalion
Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9808.6.1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 3^d, 1888.

Mustered out with
the company and paid
to include all wages
31, 1863, date to which
company was paid on
discharge.

O. E. Carman

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Phillips -
Pri., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Penton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Kansas.

Book mark: A. G. O. Rec 5-188 -
9888 26 - 1888

R. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Phillips
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(200)

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Phillips
Riv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left in Spring
to take care of
wounded men.
On detached service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John P Phillips

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave at Harrison-
ville - on account
of severe sickness
family

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Certif. giv. A. A. S.

March 8/68

L. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T Phillips
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at
Harrisonville, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Philips

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: A. G. P. Rec 5/88 Rec
9808-16-1888

Lea Harper

576
Phillips Joseph.
Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410079 | 2 |
| 2 | 7410161 | 3 |
| 3 | 7410246 | 4 |
| 4 | 7410331 | 5 |
| 5 | 7410437 | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

✓ Post Mark:

✓ See also:

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Phillips

Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., Mar 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.23

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo. Dec.

13/62 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Phillips
Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Phillips

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$68.00 -
x Absent on detached service at Sedalia

x Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Phillips

Ark Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Phillips

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *War* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* ^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* ^{*00*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Phillips, Joseph

P. Co. 4 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Joseph Phillips
P.O. 213, N. M. S. M. Car

Quia Dec. 18. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph Philips was enrolled on the 1st
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville,
in Company D, 2^d ^{Battⁿ} Regiment of M. I. M. Cav-
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5
day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.,
in Company D, 2^d ^{Battⁿ} Regiment of M. I. M. Cav
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Aug Master Roll of Company D, of that ^{Battⁿ} Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Dead at Lexington Mo. Dec. 13, 1862
of Typhoid Fever as a Private

Chas. D. French

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

(107)

Received at Post-Office Dec 1868

802
JME

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Pearce Joseph N.

573
Pearce William T.

Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Pearce |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |

574 Thomas J.
File Thomas

Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409855

7409905

7409945

Coz-105-1866

Coz-105-1866

Coz-105-1866

✓ See also

P

2^d Batt. I. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Pyle

, Co. E, 2^d Batt. I. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Page 125. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 22, 1866.

Wound lost in action Aug 11. 1862.

J. L. Robinson

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Pile

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Amount paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Purnished Horse and
Equipments and had
them in the service from
June 1st to Aug. 11th / 62
and from Oct. 20 to Dec. 11 / 62

Book mark: A. G. O. - 11 - 27 - 66 (over)
(over)

D. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409945

1861

16" 1863.

Stone lost in action
Aug. 11" 1862. Vide
Reg^{ts}* - 105 - 1866

(Enrolled & Mustered in at
Kansas City Mo. June 1/62.
age 18)

* Corrected 3-24-1902. Austin

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Pile

Priv, Co. E

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. P. Webster

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Pyle

Priv. E, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30th, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled June 24/62, at Kansas City, Mo. for, during the war, in Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

575

Pittman DanielCo. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7416077

2 7410158

3 7410243

4 7410332

5 7470428

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Pittman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final statement
given at Sedalia Oct. 15/62 for
disability.

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Pittman

Plt., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Pittman
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$18.00
☒ Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Pittman

Pit., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Pittman

Gr.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$

60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Pittman Daniel

P, Co. 42 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Daniel Pittman ^{B13}
16
Co. F. 2^d Batt. M. I. M. Cav.

Discharged Oct. 18/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 6th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Daniel Pittman was enrolled on the 1st
day of March, 1861, at Kearnsville,
in Company D, 2^d Batt Regiment of M. S. M. Car
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5
day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.,
in Company D, 2^d Batt Regiment of M. S. M. Car
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company D, of that Batt-Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31st, 1863, he is reported
Discharged Oct. 15/62 for Disability
A Private

Chas. P. Buck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

Box
file

Pittman ⁵⁷⁶ *Reason*

Co. *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7410076 | |
| 2 | 7410159 | |
| 3 | 7410244 | |
| 4 | 7410329 | |
| 5 | 7410370 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Back Mark:

See also

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reason Pittman
Corpl. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar 1/62 to May 29/63.

Carried to 2 Corpl. from the ranks Oct. 1/62. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 - except back pay due from Mar. 1/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments

Book mark:

(over)

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410370

1891

Value of Horse \$85.00
" " Horse equipments " 15.00

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Reason Pittman

Cvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Reason Pittman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$78.00
x Absent on detached service at Sedalia

x Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reason Pittman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reason Pittman

Priv

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar. years

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18 00

Remarks:

Book mark: P. R. Sep 5 sent Nov 11/81

Nesbitt

571
Pittman, William

Co. *G*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410075 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410186 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410269 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410446 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Back Mark:

See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Pittman

Plt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Harrisonville Mo
May 30/62 of wounds received
from Guerrillas

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Pittman
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse
and equipments -
Died May 30/62 of wounds
received in action

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Capt.

S.P.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Pittman

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments. Died May 30/62 of wounds received in action.*

** corrected, Hygiene, Co*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Pittman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Pittman, Jm

P, Co. F 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Pittman*
2 of Company *F*
2 ^{1st} *Regiment of* *Mo. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 30/62.
Exchanged.
2nd. Nov 21/62.
Effects del to wife
A.G.O.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLL

Feb. 8. 1868
This refers to Co. F 2^d Batt.
Cary. Mo. S. M.

Chas. F. Buck
Act. Asst. General
was
gmc

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Pittman
 Rank: Priv Company: H Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Miss State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Cox

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harrisonville Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ref to Dr. Sweet
Vol 2 1862

REMARKS.

Jno A. Smith
 Clerk.

578

Plume David J.

Co D., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Sergeant. | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7409430 | |
| 2 | 7409514 | |
| 3 | 7409599 | |
| 4 | 7407923 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Plume - 603-1568
Plume - 603-1568

P | 2. Button | Mo.

David J. Plume
Capt., Co. N, 2. Button Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 5³ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one horse June 12, '62 in action. On Aug 11, '62 at Independence, Mo. equip-
ments, 1 over coat, one dress
coat uniform jacket, 5 shirts,
2 pair Drawers one pair Boots.
Book mark: Capt Plume to G.O. Aug 11, '62

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407922

★ 1891 ★

two pr. pants, watch,
one hat, 2 pr. socks, one
knapsack, 3 Blankets, one
Horse appraised at eighty
dollars.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property, the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David J. Plummer

1st Sgt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt.
April 14, '62. Horses & equip-
ments furnished until
June 12, '62 when taken
by the enemy.

Sub. rolls not on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David J. Plume

1st Sgt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: Served as private until the 14th of April when elected 1st Sgt. Horse & Horse Equipments furnished from April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David S. Plume

1st Lt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfn 3469 filed with Plume
vol. 68 Hon-603-1862

Wm. H. Scott

Plume, David J.
1st Sgl., Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Indt. And. case. Paid Adl July 25 Paid July 28 85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Plume, David J. | 1st | Batt 2 | MSM C D | | | M.R. | 814 | En 1 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on a roll of p. p. at B Ok, without date or signature, as
~~being captured at Independence, Mo.,~~
 having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 when he died August 11th, 1862, at _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ack ↓

579
Plumer James.

Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | <i>See Plummer</i> | <i>James</i> |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Back Mark:

580

Plumed Masow.

Co. *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | <i>See Plummer</i> | <i>Mason</i> |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Rank, *Private*

+ 581
Plummer James
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410080 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410162 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410247 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410332 | 28 |
| 5 | 7410408 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Plummer

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 ³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 27/62 to Mar 29/63.

Stop = one knapsack & haversack

Value of horse \$ 100.00

" " horse equipments " 12.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Pinner
Ct. F., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Plummer
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Kansas
City

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Plummer

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James * Plumer

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar. years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

582

Thummer Mason

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410081 | 20 |
| 2 | 7410163 | 21 |
| 3 | 7410248 | 22 |
| 4 | 7410333 | 23 |
| 5 | 7410409 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |

Book Mark,

See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marion Plummer
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75.82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.00 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments

from Aug 6/62 to Mar 29/63

Stop one canteen & one knapsack

Value of Horse \$95.00

" " horse-equipments 10.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mason Chamber
Oct, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

9

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mason Plummer

Plt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$67.00 since Aug. 1/62

Book mark:

Newbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mason Plummer
Ort. Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mason Plummer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

1 year

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

583
Joe. Joseph G.

Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 7408523 | " |
| 2 | 7408611 | " |
| 3 | 7408710 | " |
| 4 | 7408810 | " |
| 5 | 7407997 | " |
| 6 | 1479-B-1885 | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Enl. Recd. 1479. B. Co. 1885.

968. B. Co. 1871.

15 Jan 1871

P.

2 Cany.

Mo.

Joseph

Poe

, Co. B,

2 Reg't

Mo Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark : *1479. B. 1885*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 13th, 1885.

*Surice also Alleged in G. M. 15th
Kauo Cany.*

A. M. M.

Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf. Mo.

Detachment of 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

Det. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf. Reg't Missouri Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1862
St. Louis Mo.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 8, 1862
St. Louis Mo.
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse \$40.
" " Equipments 32.40
Prisoners lost his Horse & Equipments
Converted & Blarney, one Horse
Rifle

Book mark: 1479. B. Q. C. S. B. 1888

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Poe

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
 Independence, Mo Aug 11/62
 Paroled - Mustered out at
 Benton Barracks Sept 8.
 1862

Book mark: May 27-1871 (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408810

★ 1891 ★

See 968-13. also (E.B.)
1871.

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph G. Poe

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph G. Poe
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 92 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of horse
& horse equipage
from Feb 22/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph G. Poe
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 1479-B-also E.B.
(over)

MAR 17

7408523

1891

1888

Feb. 24-'88

Poe, Joseph

P, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prin. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NAME

Kroun

Poe, Joseph

Captured at

Appears on roll

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Entered at

Joseph G. Poe
2nd Batt mo SMC
4902-24-85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Poe, Joseph | Pvt | 2 | MSM | | | MR | 814 | Enl | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p.p. at O O K's, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as a having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 when he died Aug 11. 62 , 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ACP*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Discharged April 14 79. B. S. H. R. M. Berlin

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Pvt Joseph G.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>25th Inc.</i> | | <i>S. In. Cav.</i> | | <i>Examined B.B. Ex. Index Ret.</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>5</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
No record subsequent to Aug 14/62.

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Recd call A.S.C. July 10/62
Recd 7-11-64 J.W.B.

Copied by *Ph. 7-5-64*

584
✓ Pollock Joseph.
Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7409751 | |
| 2 | 7409853 | |
| 3 | 7409904 | |
| 4 | 7409944 | |
| 5 | 7409966 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark. P - 460 - 66

See also

P.

2. Battalion
M. Cary

Mo.

Joseph Pollock.

, Co. E,

2. Battalion
Reg't

Mo. S. M. Cary

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ps. 460. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

October 30th, 1866.

House and Equipments surrendered
at Independence Mo. August 11. 1862

A. M. Muzzey

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pollock
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments and
had them in the ser-
vice from April 29/62
to Aug. 11/62. Absent

Book mark: Stored equipments
(over)

W. H. Hatcher

MAR 18

740994 4

1891 *

Sick in Hospital
in Kansas City
in consequence of
a wound received
in action at In-
dependence Mo.

Aug. 11, 1862.

surrendered at In-
dependence Mo. Aug
11, 1862.

Vide P. O. 460-
66.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pollock
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hospital at San
San City in Con-
sequence of a wound
received at Indepen-
dence Aug 11 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. P. Huber

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Collocott
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Dated~~ June 30th, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collock
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$45⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

Pollock, Joseph
I, Co. F, 2 Regt M. S. M.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Joseph Pollack 2. 1860. 11. 2. 11.

Report

on the Report of
Spiral and Wounded

at

Wm. L. H. Haight
Kansas City Mo
May 1863

Joshua Thomas.

A. A. Surg. M.D.

Ch. Y. fracture of spine
Vol 3 - 71. Pressed

Miss Inf.

66



Fracture Spine
Extraction

Joseph Pollack

Joseph Pollock

Private

O.F. 2nd Batt. N: S.M.

Wounded by ball, carrying in the spinous
process of last dorsal vertebra, carrying
itself in the body of the bone. Complete
Paralysis supervened. Removal of the spinous
process and ball from the body of the vertebra.
Sensation returning.

583
Sgt. Francis A.

Co. 10., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409490 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409574 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409657 | 27 |
| 4 | 7409478 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: *Phy 605-1868*
Phy 602-1868

See also

P | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Francis Pool

Co. K, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15³ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments, two
pair pants, one shirt, 2 pair
socks, one hat

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed in these rolls

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407948

1891

against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis A. Pool

Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks Horses & Equipments furnished from April 9, 62

Sub. rolls not on file

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis A. Pool

Plt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 9th 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

P | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis A. Pool

1st, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr. 11, 62 filed with 1st*

505.68. Rbn-603-1868

Wm. H. Scott

Paal, Francis

P, Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

S. of S. Reg. Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. J.

Claim No. S.C. 1007387

Francis A. Pool

(Name.)
Co. D, 2 Batta one S. on. one

M & R. Do. May 22, 1913

Please borrow from
for Francis A. Pool
Seamus Auditor, S.M.O.R.
Co. D - 2 Batta one S. on. one
dated Sept. 8. 62, for
age of soldier.

Roll Bureau

Roll returned

Amount furnished May 22, 1913
L. Blah

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Paal, Francis | P | Batt 2 | MSM C | D | | MR 814 En 1 | | | | |

Captured at _____

Appears on roll of p.p. at P.P.Ks, without date or signature, 186
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 1862, of _____, 186

Paroled at _____, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *ack* ✓

586
Cool Joseph

Co 10., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409491

7409575

7409658

7409949

Reg-384-70

Reg-384-70

Sub Mark.

Reg-605-188. Reg-605-70

Reg-384-70

Sub Mark.

(P) 12 Battⁿ 3^d M. Cav^y Mo

Joseph Pool
pr Co. D, 2^d Battⁿ 3^d M. Cav^y

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 3 384 1870

War Department,

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, March 14, 1871

House and equip-
ments captured
at the battle of Inde-
pendence. Missouri,
August 11, 1862

Kelly

3

| 213 Patterson Co. | No

Joseph Paul
pat., Co. D, 2 ^{Batt.} ^{Reg't} Patterson Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Poz 384 1870

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 19, 1892.

It has this day (March 19, 1892,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the ^{Det} company Sept 8, 1862, and paid to include that date, 18 ^{Det} date to which company was paid on discharge.

Kelly

P | 2^d Battⁿ | Mo.

Joseph Pool

Co. 10, 3^d Battⁿ Reg't Missouri Imbar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37⁴⁵ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments, one

over coat, one jacket one fur park,

3 shirts, one fur shawls, one

blanket. At home, sick.

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark: _____

Wm H Scott

MAR 17

7407949

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

P | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Pool
Pr., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
1, '62.*

Sub. roll not on file

Book mark:

Joseph Pool

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pool

Pos, Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 1 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Pool

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$8 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Pg - 384 - 70. Mfm 3/29

Filed with Rm 103-28

Wm H. Smith

Paal, Joseph

P, Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Paal, Joseph | P | Batt 2 | MSM Co | D | | MR | 814 | Em | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B. B. Co., without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died December 11, 1862, of _____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *coll*

587.
Pontius William

Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1 | 7409994 | |
| 2 | 16108890 | |
| 3 | 60-186-1867 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:

67-187-67
60-186-1867

See also

P 2 Batta. Mo. Cav. 1 Mo.

William Porter

, Co. E, 2 Batta. Mo. Cav. Regt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 186 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17, 1867.

Lost Horse & Equipment
Aug 11, 1862 in action at
Independence Mo.

L. Hammond

C | 2 Battⁿ Car. | Mo S M.

William Pontius

Pat, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Regt Mo S M Car

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....62 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo

Aug 11, 1862: - 1 Horse &

1 Revolver

Book mark:

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Pontius
Priv., Co. Q, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has been Prisoner
at Independence Mo, Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Bar-
racks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862,
in compliance with
Book mark: A. & O. 5. 18. 67 (over)

W. H. Hatcher

MAR 18

7403994

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field District of Mo.
of date Aug. 25 1862

Lost horse and equip-
ments Aug. 11, 1862
in action at Inde-
pendence Mo.

Wife Ps. 186-67

(Enrolled & mustered in July 1/62
at Kansas City Mo. for the
war in Mo.)

Not home on prior rolls of Co. C.

Puntius, J. M.

P., Co. *E* 2 Bat. *M.* S. M. Cav. *Reg't*

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>7</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM PAGE

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Pontius, Wm. | P | Butt
2 | MSM | | E | MR | P/H | En 2 | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Appears on roll of p.p. at B. Oke, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

discharged Aug 11 62, 186____, of _____

Enrolled at _____, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *[Signature]*

588
✓ Potter John D.

Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410031
2 7410164
3 7410267
4 7410334
5 7410410

✓ Each Mark:

✓ See also:

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Potter

Art. 2, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 6.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Turned his own horse and equipments from Apr 5/62 to Mar 16/63. Was paid to Apr 30/62 (By proper) back pay due from Apr 5/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipments

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410410

1891

Value of Horse \$90.00
" Horse-equipments " 10.00

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John S. Potter

Ort, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John N. Potter
Ch. F., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$92.00 -
Absent sick at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John S. Potter

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Potter

Corp., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

589
Powell James P.

Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| 1 | 7409752 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409854 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409993 | ■ |
| 4 | 76108891 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |
| 31 | | ■ |
| 32 | | ■ |
| 33 | | ■ |
| 34 | | ■ |
| 35 | | ■ |
| 36 | | ■ |
| 37 | | ■ |
| 38 | | ■ |
| 39 | | ■ |
| 40 | | ■ |
| 41 | | ■ |
| 42 | | ■ |
| 43 | | ■ |
| 44 | | ■ |
| 45 | | ■ |
| 46 | | ■ |
| 47 | | ■ |
| 48 | | ■ |
| 49 | | ■ |
| 50 | | ■ |
| 51 | | ■ |
| 52 | | ■ |
| 53 | | ■ |
| 54 | | ■ |
| 55 | | ■ |
| 56 | | ■ |
| 57 | | ■ |
| 58 | | ■ |
| 59 | | ■ |
| 60 | | ■ |
| 61 | | ■ |
| 62 | | ■ |
| 63 | | ■ |
| 64 | | ■ |
| 65 | | ■ |
| 66 | | ■ |
| 67 | | ■ |
| 68 | | ■ |
| 69 | | ■ |
| 70 | | ■ |
| 71 | | ■ |
| 72 | | ■ |
| 73 | | ■ |
| 74 | | ■ |
| 75 | | ■ |
| 76 | | ■ |
| 77 | | ■ |
| 78 | | ■ |
| 79 | | ■ |
| 80 | | ■ |
| 81 | | ■ |
| 82 | | ■ |
| 83 | | ■ |
| 84 | | ■ |
| 85 | | ■ |
| 86 | | ■ |
| 87 | | ■ |
| 88 | | ■ |
| 89 | | ■ |
| 90 | | ■ |
| 91 | | ■ |
| 92 | | ■ |
| 93 | | ■ |
| 94 | | ■ |
| 95 | | ■ |
| 96 | | ■ |
| 97 | | ■ |
| 98 | | ■ |
| 99 | | ■ |
| 100 | | ■ |

Sub Mark.

P | 2 Battⁿ Car | Mo. S.M.

James P Powell

Pat, Co. E, 2 Battⁿ Regt Mo S M Car

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks St Louis, Sept 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 23 98

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 77 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 82 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 21st Regt
Reported to Company since Rolls made out
at Jackson Hospital at Kansas City

As appears on roll (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108891

1892.

Lost in Battle at Independence
Mo Aug 11 1892 :- 1 Horse,
2 Jacket, 1 Co. Coat, 1 pair drawers
2 Shirts, 2 Blankets

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James P. Powell
Priv. & Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Apr 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31/86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Hastaken Prisoner at
Independence Mo Aug 11/1862
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Barr
acks St Louis, Sept. 8/1862
in compliance with (over)

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

MAR. 18

7409993

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen Scho-
field District of
No. of date Aug. 23
1862.

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James P. Powell
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

C. M. O. Roll, next on which
his name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James C. Powell
Pvt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 186*2*,

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Webster

Powell, James P.
P. & 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Co. Regt

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Powell, James P | P | 2 | MSM | | E | MR | 814 | En | 2 | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p.p. at O.P.R., without date or signature,
 as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 died Aug 11.62 _____, 186 , of _____
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ack ↓

✓ ⁵⁹⁰ *Prine Francis M.*

Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

8 Corporals | *7 Sergeants*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408867 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408958 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409050 | ■ |
| 4 | 7409145 | ■ |
| 5 | 7409248 | ■ |
| 6 | 7409336 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

✓ *Back Note:*

✓ *See also:*

10

Francis Prince

Wheeler, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 30.00
Value of horse equipments
\$ 8.00 Furnished horse
and equipments from
enlistment to Mar 29
'63 and had them in service

Book mark: _____

R. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M Prime
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Capt.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis W. Prime
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from Aug.
10, 1862. On de-
tach'd service at
Kansas City

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Prime

Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 3 and 9-11-75

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Prime
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 8' Corp
April 14.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Francis M. Prince

Sergeant, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

591

Provant. Peter H.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408713

2 7408774

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

See also:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter H. Provant

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ 65 ^{by U. S.} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$ 95

Value of horse equipments, \$ 8

Furnished horse and
equipage from Oct. 19/62
to Mar. 16/63. Lost
1 harness, canteen (over)

Book mark: _____

Johnson

MAR 17

7408774

★ 1891 ★

1 cap box, waist belt,
1 bayonet, screw driver,
wiper and 1 plate
(age 25)

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter H. Zovant

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled and Mustered in
July 27/62, at Kansas
City Mo. for the war in
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolman

592
Hyle Thomas J.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See File | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |
| 27 | | 51 |
| 28 | | 52 |
| 29 | | 53 |
| 30 | | 54 |
| 31 | | 55 |
| 32 | | 56 |
| 33 | | 57 |
| 34 | | 58 |
| 35 | | 59 |
| 36 | | 60 |
| 37 | | 61 |
| 38 | | 62 |
| 39 | | 63 |
| 40 | | 64 |
| 41 | | 65 |
| 42 | | 66 |
| 43 | | 67 |
| 44 | | 68 |
| 45 | | 69 |
| 46 | | 70 |
| 47 | | 71 |
| 48 | | 72 |
| 49 | | 73 |
| 50 | | 74 |
| 51 | | 75 |
| 52 | | 76 |
| 53 | | 77 |
| 54 | | 78 |
| 55 | | 79 |
| 56 | | 80 |
| 57 | | 81 |
| 58 | | 82 |
| 59 | | 83 |
| 60 | | 84 |
| 61 | | 85 |
| 62 | | 86 |
| 63 | | 87 |
| 64 | | 88 |
| 65 | | 89 |
| 66 | | 90 |
| 67 | | 91 |
| 68 | | 92 |
| 69 | | 93 |
| 70 | | 94 |
| 71 | | 95 |
| 72 | | 96 |
| 73 | | 97 |
| 74 | | 98 |
| 75 | | 99 |
| 76 | | 100 |

See File

Thomas

also

593
Quigley Joseph
Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|---|
| 17408940 | ■ |
| 17407032 | ■ |
| 17409124 | ■ |
| 17409312 | ■ |
| 17409294 | ■ |
| 17409383 | ■ |
| 1 | ■ |
| 2 | ■ |
| 3 | ■ |
| 4 | ■ |
| 5 | ■ |
| 6 | ■ |
| 7 | ■ |
| 8 | ■ |
| 9 | ■ |
| 10 | ■ |
| 11 | ■ |
| 12 | ■ |
| 13 | ■ |
| 14 | ■ |
| 15 | ■ |
| 16 | ■ |
| 17 | ■ |
| 18 | ■ |
| 19 | ■ |
| 20 | ■ |
| 21 | ■ |
| 22 | ■ |
| 23 | ■ |
| 24 | ■ |
| 25 | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ringley

Priv, Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beuton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27⁹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5-⁰² 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 125.00

Value of horse equip-
ments \$ 100.00

Furnished horse &
equipment from
Aug. 31/62 to March

Book mark: Over

G. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409383

1891

29, 1863 and had
them in service.

Stoppages: one halter
\$2.83, 1 Cir single 1.16
1 Canteen 48¢. 1 Leather-
ridge Box 1.10, 1 waist
Belt 26¢.

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Quigley
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments. On extra
duty as Wagner from
Sept. 1 to Oct 5 / 62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

C. A. Harper
Capt.

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Singley

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: # furnished horse and equipments valued at \$90.00. On detached service at Sedalia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres. column cancelled

Book mark:

L A Harper

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Quigley

C. Co. (C.), 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse & equip-
ments from ex-
isting value of
at \$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Quigley

Priv Co. C

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 14 to 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from in-
strument value of
at \$90.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Drigly

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-00*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10-00*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

594

Ramfeldt Michael

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| <i>See Ramfeldt</i> | <i>Michael</i> |
|---------------------|----------------|

595
Ramifer. Michael.
Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

See Ramfildt Michael

Sub Mark:

also

596
Ramfieldt Michael
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7410113 | |
| 2 | 7410167 | |
| 3 | 7410251 | |
| 4 | 7410336 | |
| 5 | 7410412 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Ramfildt
Ort, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.49

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 98

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from

Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to Aug
31/62 except back pay due from Mar 1/62
to Jul 31/62 for use of horse & equipments.

Stop one Knapsack & two canteens
(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410412

1891

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Value of Horse | \$90.00 |
| " " Horse-equip'ts. | " 10.00 |

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Michael Ramfieldh

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Michael Ramfiede

Prt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$78.00
* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column
m roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Michael⁺ Romfeldt
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Michael Ramfer

Ort

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$

70 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ramsey

Capt., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Appointed 6th Corp.
April 14, 62. Horse & equip-
ments furnished from
April 1, 62. Reduced to
rank June 11, 62.

Sub. rolls not on file.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

R | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Ramsey
Corp, Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Served as private
until the 14th of April when
elected 6th Corp. Horse & Horse
equipments furnished
from April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ramsey

6' 6" Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

Apr 31 '69 filed with Co. 405. 6th Rbn - 603 + 1868.

Wm. H. Scott

598
Ramsey Andrew
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | See Ramsey | 3 | Andrew |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |
| 32 | | 33 | |
| 34 | | 35 | |
| 36 | | 37 | |
| 38 | | 39 | |
| 40 | | 41 | |
| 42 | | 43 | |
| 44 | | 45 | |
| 46 | | 47 | |
| 48 | | 49 | |
| 50 | | 51 | |
| 52 | | 53 | |
| 54 | | 55 | |
| 56 | | 57 | |
| 58 | | 59 | |
| 60 | | 61 | |
| 62 | | 63 | |
| 64 | | 65 | |
| 66 | | 67 | |
| 68 | | 69 | |
| 70 | | 71 | |
| 72 | | 73 | |
| 74 | | 75 | |
| 76 | | 77 | |
| 78 | | 79 | |
| 80 | | 81 | |
| 82 | | 83 | |
| 84 | | 85 | |
| 86 | | 87 | |
| 88 | | 89 | |
| 90 | | 91 | |
| 92 | | 93 | |
| 94 | | 95 | |
| 96 | | 97 | |
| 98 | | 99 | |
| 100 | | | |

Book Mark:

See also

599
Peaves Jesse F.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Jesse Peaves | Jesse F. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Mark:

also

1609
Beddenbough Milton
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | See Beddenbough | Milton |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Mark:

601
Peddembrough Milton
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7408921 | 26 |
| 7409013 | 27 |
| 7409105 | 28 |
| 7409195 | 29 |
| 7409297 | 30 |
| 7409384 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

17

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Redenbough
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd 3.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse 11.00

Value of horse equipments 11.00

Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 21/62 to March 29/63

and had them in service

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Milton Reddenbough
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments. Absent
without leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E A Harper
Clerk

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Milton Reddenbaugh

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$75.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Peddient augh
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$75.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

B | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton Reddenburgh
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$75.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper
Clerk

79

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Milton⁺ Penbough

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R A Harper

602
Redenbough. Milton

Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser. Reddenbough

Milton

Sub Mark.

✓ *Reed Calvin.* ⁰⁰³

Co. *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

74/1439
74/18166
74/18168
74/10357
74/10088
R.P. 658.292

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 658.292.*

✓ See also

R. 2 Batt^{ns} S. M. Cav Mo.

Calvin Reed
Capt, Co. F, 2 Batt^{ns} Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 658292

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 24, 1901.

It has this day (July 24, 1901)
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above named man
died Sept. 18, 1862, at Post
Hospital, Lexington, Mo.

H. M. Gibson

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Calvin Reed

Prvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo. Sept
25/62 of wounds accidentally
received

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Reed
Prt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dead

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Reed

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded accidentally at Lexington. Absent in hospital at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Calvin Reed

Cor., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

18 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Reed

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: Reel 658.292.

Neubitt

Reed, Calvin

2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Co. 7 Regt.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. O. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Calvin Reed

Private of Company I

2 Battl Regiment of M. I. M. Cav-

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

coverted in a general
assaulting a line of 2 for
date of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Garvin Reed
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 24th
 Arm: Cavalry - 2nd Batt. State: Mo. I. M.
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musters our roll
dated March 31/63

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 25, 1862

No. Returns of Regt on file
No. muster roll subsequent to
July & Aug. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lifelong Mo.

S. D. Davis

Clerk.

"J"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Calvin Reed

Private of Company *B*
2 *13th* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Sept 26/62
Discharged 2nd Sub
Nov 24/62
No Effect

2 cases sent to England Dec. 17/98
for addition
2 cases sent to Great Britain 24/98

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L. Reed
Rank: Plur Company: 3rd Regiment: 2
Arm: SM State: W. Va.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Accidental Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Capt. M. J.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Sept 26/02

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Durham, N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Reg. Sec. J. S. S. S.
Vol 2 1862

REMARKS.

J. M. S. Bull
Clerk.

604

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private & Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

7401213
7401309
7401429

Book Mark

See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hugh L. Reed

Pt. A

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Eastern Barracks, Mo. Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

May 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 4/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

disability at Lexington

Dec 24/62. Final

Statement given

(En. & M. S. Nov. 27/62, at Hannibal, Mo. age 22)

Book mark: W. L. Reed Dec 5/62

See D. O. R.

W. L. Reed

C. P. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm L. Reed

Pt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 3*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *permitted horse equipments
for equipment. Felt them
in action at Long Jack
Aug 16 '62. M det Serv
at Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *[Signature]*

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh L. Reed
R. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M.

Reed, Hugh L.

P, Co. a 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

3461 R. 71 ~~3461~~
R 28
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

19

Hugh A. Roney
a Co.
2d Bat. Cal. Reg't of Mo.

Approved
Med. Dir.
Surg.
Med. Director

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis December 28 1862
To be discharged
By order of Major Genl. Curtis
H. H. Smith

Capt 24 E. 1st Mo. & A. D. Co.

Received (A. G. Office)

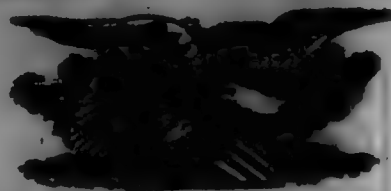
186

Dep. Secy. Gen. Office

Dec 30 1862
Intern. Secy. Gen. Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hugh L. Reed of Captain *Reuben Smith's*
 Company, [A], of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment of United States
State Militia, was enlisted by *Capt. Clark H. V. Van Hook*, of
 the *3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.* at *Harrisville, Mo.*, on the *10th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Calo, Mo.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty Two*
 years of age, *Five* feet *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.

See exact directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He has a disease of the lungs and some
affecting at time of enlistment

STATION: *Livingston, Mo.*

DATE: *Nov 28 - 1862*

Reuben Smith Capt. Commanding Company.

I, *Hugh L. Reed* of
 Captain *Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Partial Deafness and Chronic Cerebral Pneumonia
I think this is of permanent standing and have
reason to believe existed prior to enlistment
Livingston Mo *Byron & Co.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixth* day of *December* 1862, at *Livingston*
Missouri *James M. Heron* Col. *Car*
M. J. M. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Harrison* County—*Calo* State—*Missouri*
 [DUPLICATE.]

✓ See also Cal 16 Kans. Law

R | 2^d Battⁿ | Mo.

Timothy Reed
Co. D, 2^d Battⁿ Me. Inf. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9781 - R - 22

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 21, 1888.

Lt. Col. J. G. Howe, Jr.

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Timothy Reed

Priv., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equip-

ments from July 6/62 to Mar 16/63

Stop - one canteen

Value of Horse \$ 100.00

" Horse-equip'ts. " 15.00

Book mark: See 9781-a-1888

Neelitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Timothy Reed
Oct, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Timothy Reed

Priv., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$60.00 since July 1/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Timothy Reed

Prt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Reed

Prt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark: A.G.O. Nov. 15/88 See 9781-A-1888

Nesbitt

+ *Reeves* ⁶⁰⁷ *Jesse F.*

Co *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7405116
7405212
7405305
7405405

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse F. Revere

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Canton Barracks Mo. March 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 90 - 1*

equipment \$10 - Furnished

horse & equipment from Oct

1862 to March 16/63

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M. M.

P.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Reeves

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For horse*

equipments.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Emick

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Reeves
R. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

7 Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 17 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse
equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse F. Raper

R, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, *March 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

March 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

608
Reid Hugh L.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | See Reid | Hugh L. |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Not Mark:

also

699
Penbaugh Milton
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | See Reddenbough | 4 | Milton |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |

Mark:

also

✓ ⁶¹⁰ Rice Charles.

Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2408920
2 2408907
3 2408916
4 2408919
5 2408926
6 2408939

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Back Mark:

See also

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Rice

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centin Braddock Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 ⁵² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valued horse \$1400

Valued horse equipments
\$13.50 of unripened horse
and equipments from
July 1, 1862 to March
16, 1863 and has them

Book mark: _____

over

S A Harper

MAR 18

7409398

1891

in service. Pay due
on horse equipments
from July 1/62. Present
check. Stoppage on
sanitary coat.

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Rice
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equipments
from July 1/62
Back pay due on
horse and Equipments
from July 1/62
Sick in Kansas

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments from
July 1, 1862

On detached service at
Ladonia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name appears in Pres.
column cancelled

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rice

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rice

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper

79

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

✓ ⁶¹¹ *Richardson Jesse J.*

Co *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7409402*
2 *7409576*
3 *7409659*
4 *7407968*
5 *7407979*
6 *10217-0-1877*

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Book No. 10217. A. 618 1877
Plat 605-68. Plm 603-1868.

✓ See also

R 2nd Batta S. M. Cav. Mo.

Leue J. Richardson.

, Co. D, 2nd Batta Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10217 A. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26, 1878.

Was killed in action at
Independence, Mo., August
11, 1862.

The notation of Dec. 7,
1877, is cancelled.

L. R. D.

R | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

James J. Richardson

Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 186

Due soldier \$..... 186; due U. S. \$..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 186

Bounty paid \$..... 186; due \$..... 186

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Killed in Action 11th

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407919

★ 1891 ★

Aug. '62. Enlisted April,
'62 \$34.56 Arrear of
pay paid by Cert. No. 74
Oct 30, '78

R | 2^d Battn | Mo.

James J. Richardson

Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Battn Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: Enl. Apr. 1 '67. Killed in

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407968

* 1881 *

action at Independence,
Mo Aug 11, 82. See Lett:
633.574 Oct. 20, 1878 \$300
"orig." & "addit" by add'd
by Lett. 122.593 March
12, 1890.

R | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse J. Richardson
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 4.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 1.00

Remarks: Horse & Equipments
furnished from May 1, '62

Sub. rolls not on file

Book mark:

Amos L. Sax

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jesse J. Richardson

Cvt., Co. *K*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse J. Richardson

Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: See 10217, A. 1901/17.

Mfn 3189 filed with Co. 100, 64.

Rbn-603-1868

M. L. Lee

Richardson, Jesse J.

P. Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Jerri J. Richardson,
Pvt. of Company *D*
2nd Battⁿ Mc S. M. Cary
Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug. 11th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jessie J. Richardson*
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *B* Regiment: *2^d Batt'n*
 Arm: *S. M. Army* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Sec'n 217. A. (E.B.) 1874/5.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 11th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Independence, Mo.

James Dodge.
5-7-78.

Clerk.

*Riches George W.*⁶¹²

Co. *a.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7408115

7408211

7408307

7408404

5822-Q-1879

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Mark: 5822 A. E. B. 79

See also

R | 2 Battn | Mr.

George H. Riche

, Co. 2 Battn, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5822-A-1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21, 1879

Slightly wounded
in action at Longport
Mo. Aug. 16, 1862, location
of wound not stated.

Evers

Cy

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Terre H Riche

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *130³* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48* _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 40⁵ & 1*

horse equipments 10⁵

Furnished horse equipments

from Sept 21/62 to Mar 16/63

Stk for 1 horse rack

Book mark: *5822-a-40 (83) 79*

Wm. M. M. M.

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Riche

Co. 1

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *My horse & equipments
sent them in action at Stone
River Aug 16 1862. Wounded
here. Sick at Sedalia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Riche

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*40*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*11*100

Remarks: *furnished horse
+ equipments. Sick
at Harrisonville.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

P | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Riche

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *5822-a-46 (1862)*

W. H. Smith

Ritchey, George

P, Co. 22 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Ritchey
Plt. Company A

2nd Mo. State Militia Cav.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Ritchey
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 2d Battn.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Batt Cav 2nd S. M. Cav Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Index No. 23.

J. D. Worth
9-4-77

Clerk.

✓ *613.*
Ryder. William.

Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Dugler. | *Dugler.*

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 740886 | 28 |
| 740895 | 29 |
| 740905 | 30 |
| 740914 | 31 |
| 740924 | 32 |
| 740933 | 33 |
| 7008-A-1886 | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |
| | 52 |
| | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |

Back Note: 7008. A. E. B. 86.
82807 Q. P. D. 1887.

✓ See also

R 25M. Cav. Mo.

William Rider

Co. C, 2¹ ^{South} Regt. Me. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

R. 82807 with

Book mark: 7008, A, 1886

Division

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Dec. 24 1889.

It has this day (Dec. 24, 1889,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor that this man was mustered out with Co. March 31, 1863 and paid to include that date date to which company was paid on discharge

19

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rider
Bugler, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 68 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 50.00

Value of horse equipment
\$ 15.00. Bugler from
his organization - Fur-
nished horse and equip-
ments from Aug. 21, 1862

Book mark: 7008 a 1, 800

82807 B. G. P. D. 1879

W. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409339

1891

March 29 '63 - and
had them in service.
Lick at Harrisonville, Mo.
since Feb. 21/63

79

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rider

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
sick in Hosp. at
Sedalia, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Oa Harper

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rider

Bug, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$10800*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Rider
Buz, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from ex-
isting value of
apt 103.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Copt.

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rider

Bug'l Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed*
Bugler April 8th
Furnished horse
and equipments
from Ex. list amount
value of \$03.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Rider

Bugler, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *7018-a-1886*

82807 R&P D. 1899

B A Harper

+ 614
Rieser Valentine.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7401475 | 25 |
| 2 | 7401561 | 27 |
| 3 | 7401653 | 28 |
| 4 | 7401781 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Reeses

Corp., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 96
by State of Mo.

by U. S. \$ 33 66

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 1 24

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Private to 2 Capt April 5-

62. Lost 1 haversack,

1 screw driver & one

wiper & 1 plate.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Fisser

Capt. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and horse equipment from June 30 to Aug 31-'62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Reese

Capt, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 10/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Valentine Rieser

Capt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private Feb. 10 1862 and
served as such till
this date

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

See also

R 2^d Battⁿ
2^d Mo. Cav. Mo.

John P. Riley

Co. E, 2^d Battⁿ, Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

NOTATION.

~~7400-B-1852 with~~
Book mark: 3579-B-1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug, 28, 1872

Horse and equipments
surrendered to the enemy
Aug. 11 1862 in action at
Independence Mo.

L. M. Moore

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John B. Relay
Priv. &

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at Independence Mo. Aug 11/1862, and was mustered out of the service at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Sept 8/1862 in compliance*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Aug 29/72*

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409995

1891

with Special Order
No. 88. Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
Columbia of date Aug. 30
1862.

See 3579-B-A.S.O
(E.B.) 1872

(C. V.) 101st ^{Inf} S. M. Co.

Mo.

Adm. (P. M.)

Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Manassas Mo. Feb. 10, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 10, 1862

Last paid to New pair, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$10. 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay for clothing \$12.50

Valuation of horse lost 65.

Lost in battle at Independence

Aug. 22, 62 Mo. horse Equipment O. Bout

Blanket Saddle & Pants

Book mark:

D. J. Hall

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John P. Riley

Priv. E., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Dated~~ June 30th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next appear on Co. M. C. Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. H. Webster

R | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Riley
Lieut. Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. April 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *A. G. O. July 3/80* (over)

W. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409753

1871

See 7400 B. & O.
(O B) '83

Riley John P.

Reg't 2 Mo S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prim. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. & Regt. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Riley John B. | P | 2 | Mo | SM | E | OB 1-5-6
mis index | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Reported at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record subsequent to Aug 10 1862

and sent to _____ Captured by _____ 9.1.84

Riley John SP

Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 <i>See Riley</i> | 27 <i>John B.</i> |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Det. Mark:

See also

617
Roach John
Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See Roache | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Best Mark:

See also

6180
Roache, John.

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740114
740120
740130
7401403

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John + Rach

Pt. Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Det. Barrack Mo. Me. 3, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Me. 3, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63.15* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse 45.00 of
horse equipments 6.00 furnished
horse equipments from Apr 3/62
to Aug 16/62. Clothing account
not settled since valuation.*

*Horse killed in battle at Fort Smith
Aug 16/62.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

R 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Roche

Co. 2, Co. *2* 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments from
enlistment. Missing
in action at Lone Jack
Aug 16 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Poache

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks:

permitted horse
& equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Poache

R. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Roache

Pvt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edmund

Roache, John

, Co. *a* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. ^{Regt}

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furlonged _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____ Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

2nd And cases 2 from Dec 27. 7

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1916 12-22-87

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----|--|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Roache John | | 2 | Both Mo | S.M | A | His Index
R Book
B.B-1-5 + Index | | | | |

Detained at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

How he died _____, 186 , of _____

Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

to record Sub. to Aug 15/62.

Copied by (over)

619
Roberson Alexander
Co H, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|-----------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | La Robinson | 4 | Alexander |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |

Rank Mark:

also

+ 620
Robinson Alexander

Co *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7410084
7410161
7410252
7410337
7410413

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Robinson
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments
from Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Has paid to
Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from
Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse
& equipments
(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410413

1891

Value of Horse \$125.00
" " Horse-equipmts " 15.00

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Robinson

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at
\$113.00 - Unserviceable from
Apr 29/62 until July 4/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander^{*} Roberson

Priv., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment until Apr. 20. Since unserviceable.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Robinson

Co. F, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo. May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

621
Roche John
Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | See Roche | 4 | John |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 622
Rogers, Charles.

Co. 10., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409404 | 26 |
| 2 | 7409578 | 27 |
| 3 | 7409661 | 28 |
| 4 | 7407951 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Don't Mark? Rbm-605-1868

Rbm-603-1868

✓ See also

R | 9th Bail'm | Mo.

Charles Rogers
Priv., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 16⁵⁴ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Horse equipments
at home

The horse & horse equipments,
arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark:

W. H. L. S.

MAR 17

7407951

★ 1891 ★

this man was private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

R | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rogers
Pot., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments
furnished from May 16,
'62. Due R. & I. for horse &
equipments \$ 30.30.

Sub. Muster Roll not on file.
See Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Davis

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rogers

Pvt., Co. N

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rogers
Pot., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfn 3189 filed with Afton
case of R. B. N. - 603 - 1862

Wm. L. Lee

Rogers, Charles

P, Co. 12 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Rogers, Charles | P | Battl
2 | MSM | 6 | D | MR | 814 | E | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on roll of p.p. at O.B.K., without date or signature, as

admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died August 11, 1862, at _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *det R* ✓

623
✓ Rogers Elisha F.
Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7410104 | 28 |
| 2 | 7410170 | 28 |
| 3 | 7408631 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410266 | 28 |
| 5 | 7408040 | 28 |
| 6 | 7410346 | 28 |
| 7 | 7410433 | 28 |
| 8 | Reg-72-1869 | 28 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 28 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book No. 2842. A. E13 1886 with Reg-72-69

See also

R | 2 Batt^l Sml Cav. | Mo

Elisha J. Rogers

1st S, 2 Batt^l Mo S M Cav

NOTATION.

2842 - A - 86 with

Book mark:

Rec - 93 - 69

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 16th, 1893.

Discharged Disch 20th 1862,
at Kansas City, Mo. by reason
of wounds received in action at
Bowie Jack. Mo. August 16th
1862, ball passing through left
lung.

E. J. Rogers
Capt.

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elisha F. Rogers

Ort, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final statement
given from the effect of wounds re-
ceived in battle of Stone Jack
Aug. 16/62

Book mark: See Ror 72-69

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elisha F. Rogers

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R. Patton
Q. M. Par. | **Mo.**

Clinton D. Roze

Q. M. Par.
Rank *1st Lt.*, *Q. M. Par.* Reg't Missouri *Q. M. Par.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Q. M. Lt.*

by St. Col. Ferguson & S. O. Par.

Apr. 14/62 - Present at Lexington Mo.

Having been wounded at the bat-

tle of Stone River, Aug. 10. 1862 -

Furnished his own horse &

equipments.

Book mark: *Side Pay - 72 - 1869*

(over)

R. D. Hoff

MAR 17

7408040

* 1891 *

A. G. O. Discharged Dec.
20/62 at Kansas City - Mo.
by reason of wounds recd
in action at Lone Jack
Mo. Aug. 16/62, Ball pas-
sing through left Lung
~~under Board~~

R. 100th Mo. Caval^y

Clinton A. Rogers

Rank Private Reg't Missouri 100th

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period years During War in Missouri

Mustered in:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private in Co.
from March 1. 62. Appointed
over

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

R. F. F. F. F.

MAR 17

7408031

* 1891 *

Pattn R. M. Ferry. Apr. 14. 69
Furnished Horse & equipment
from Onlistment.

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elisha F. Rogers

Cpt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$106.00
Promoted to Batt'n. Q. M. Sgt.
May 14/62. Wounded at battle of Lone Jack

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elisha F. Rogers
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment. Appointed Bt. Q. M. Sgt. May 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Edison F. Rogers

Cpt.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$

90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

15 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

2842 A. A. G. A. E. B.
1886

Nesbitt

Rogers E. F.

Inf. Co.

2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regt.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Date of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

E. F. Rogers

2nd M. Bergt. Company

2 Battn. Regiment of Mo State Militia

Priv.

Volunteers at the battle of

Pea Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, E. F. Rogers
Rank, L. M. Sergt., Company, , Regiment, 2d
Arm, Batta. Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Batta. Cav. Regiment,
Brigade, , Division, , Corps, dated
at the Battle of Lone Jack Mo.
Index 1st No. 23.

J. H. Brewster
9-4-77
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Elisha S. Rogers,
Quartermaster Sergeant, 4th Ill.
2nd Regt. of M. S. M. Cavalry.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dying from sickness. Dec 20, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elisha F. Rogers

Rank: Quartermaster Sergeant Company: 1st Staff Regiment 2nd Battalion

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri State Militia

Nature of Casualty: Discharged Dec 20, 1862, at Kansas City, Mo., by reason of
Wounds received in action at Iuka, Mo., Aug. 16, 1862, - ball passing through left lung.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ret = 2/2 = 1864.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

Cas. Sheet made up
 Sept. 18, 1873.
 G.H.

G. H. Henry
 Clerk.

Recd. Aug 24th 1863
Kansas City Mo.

Rodgers E. F. 364
Late 1st M^{aj} 2nd Batt. Cal. Inf.

Enclosed affidavit stating that
he has took his discharge.
Requests to be furnished a
duplicate Certificate of service
discharge.

(See Enclosure)

St. Hudson

Went

Sent Phelan

Hudson

File

Copy sent to
Col. March with
the Certificate in
enclosed -

Phelan

740 Sept 24 Aug 27/6

Kansas City MO
Aug 24/63

Col C. M. Marsh
A. A. G. Dept of MO

Having lost or mislaid
my Discharge as the accompanying
Affidavit will show I respectfully
ask for a duplicate of same and
remit to me -

Yours Respectfully

E. F. Rogers

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

CARD NUMBERS.

7408919
7409017
7409103
7409223

Book Review

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Laurance Rogers

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* ^{*25*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted April*

3 1862

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lawrence W Rogers

Cio, Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dissected Apr.*
3, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lawrence W Rogers

Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with-*
out leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Offical

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lawrence W. Rogers
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

W A Harper

Poland ⁶⁷⁵ John B.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | See Rowland | 28 John B. |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See Mark:

See also

Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

also

627
Rollans William C.

Co a., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408113 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408209 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408305 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408402 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Back Mark:

See also

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Rolans

Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Bureau Mo. Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 50, [✓]
horns equipments 50. [✓]

provided horse equipment
from Sept 24/62 to Feb 20/63.
Left sick at Hannibalville
Feb 20/63

Book mark:

[Signature]

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C Polans

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turns over horse and equipments from Substituted*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Collins

B Co, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *possessed horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Collins

C2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Collins
Pt

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mo 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Collins

628

Ramfeldt Michael
 Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | <i>La Ramfeldt</i> | 4 | <i>Michael</i> |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |

Sub Mark:

also

✓ 629
Root. Crastus N.

Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

7489776
7489776
16108863

✓ Add Mark:

✓ See also

R | 2 Battⁿ Cav. | Mo. S. M.

Erastus N Root

Serg, Co. C, 2 Battⁿ Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{for U.S.} since \$ 24 15 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 38 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn for state of Mo 2234 (over)
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark: _____

Back

JAN. 16.

16108863

1892.

Promtd 5- Sergt May 1 / 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11, 1862, 1 shirt 2 pr drawers
2 pr socks, 2 jacket, 1 Hat
1 Revolver, 1 Co coat, 1 Blanket

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Garret N. Root

Arty, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Mar 31, 1869.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Was taken prisoner at
Independence Mo Aug 11th 1862
and was Mustered out of the
Service at Benton Barracks
Saint Louis, Sept 8th 1862 in
compliance with Special Order
(over)

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

MAR. 18

7409954

1891

No 88. Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
Mo. of Date Aug. 25
1862.

(Mustered in Apl. 29/62. at Kansas
City Mo.)

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Erastus N. Root
Sgt. E, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pro. to 5th Supt.
May 1st 1862.

(Enrolled Feb 5. at Kansas City
for the war in Mo.)

Root appears on C. M. R. Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Whitaker

12
Root Ernest H.

Agt, Co. E., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Quarries

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. E. C.

Duty

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| | | | | | | Mini Roll | 814 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Root, Erastus H. Sgt. 2 No. S. M. Cav. E.

Captured at *Independence Mo. Aug. 11*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*

Name appeared on Roll of freed prisoners 2^d No. S. M. Cav. by Major Benton Parole, Aug. 10, 1862, without date or signature, as having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug. 11, 1862.
No further record.

3rd And. Cav. To D.C. Oct. 14/62

Copied by *A. A. 10/13/66*

See also 14 Kansas Case

P 2^d Battn, No.
S. M. Can.

John B. Roland
Sgt, Co C, 2^d Bann No.
S. M. Can.

NOTATION.

Book mark.

For, 30, 1869.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~
Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 20, 1869

"Horse killed & equip-
ments captured by the
enemy while engaged
in action at Lone
Jack Mo. August
16, 1862."
See Co. F. 14th Kas
Can.

Griffin

79

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Bowland
Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$12.00

Value of horse equipments

\$10.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

Oct-1/62 to March 6

1863. and had them

Book mark A. B. C. 4-21

E. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409329

1891

Service - Was 3rd Corp.
to Sept 16/62 - was made
5th Sergt. - promoted to
4th Sergt. Oct 16, 1862.
Stop page one canteen
last.

Bookmark on -
Horse killed and equip-
ments captured by the
enemy while engaged
in action at Shepherd's
Mo. Aug. 16, 1862 -
Vide Rec. = 80 = 1869

19 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B Rowland
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments from
Oct 1, 1862. Served
as 3rd Corp. to Sept 10,
when promoted to
1st sergeant

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
Clerk

19

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Howland
Corp. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse from July 1,
to Aug 16 when
horse and equip-
ment were lost
at dome jack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Certif. Given 31st. Aug.
Jan 16/69

C. A. Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B Rowland
Corps, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments to June 20
1862 value at
\$68.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Rowland
Corp. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 5 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at
this Post. Elected
3rd Corp. April 14
furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$68.00

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

Copyright

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John B Poland
Sharp, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry

Book mark: *PCC-20-1869*

E A Harper

Captain

631

Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740 P 673

740 P 673

7401712

7408811

7401775

7407998

72555-A-188

16



2008

Book No. 2200
 34-66-1



Post Mark. 2558. 2. Cr. 86

896-66; Reg-346-1866

Free the Red 6888 Central Postal Directory

P 2 Batt, S. M. Co. Mo.

Benjamin S. Russell
Co. B, 2 Batt Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Reg. - 346 - 1866 with
2558 D. 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Nov. 16, 1866

House and equipments
captured at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

See also Ser. 7 6th Kan.
Co.

Fitzgibbon

R | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin D. Trassum
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb. 31, 1863.

Last paid to—by due from ser., 186 .
lieutenant

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{by U. S.} \$ 23 ⁶¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$105

Value of horse equipments, \$15.

Furnished horse and
equipage from Oct 14/62
to Feb 29/63.

Book mark: 2558 D. 186.

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin D. Russum
Liv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. July 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 14/62. Paroled. Mustered

out at Benton Barracks

Sept. 8-1862.

Book mark: 11-19-66 Forwarded.

John

MAR 17

7408811

★ 1891 ★

and equipments cap-
tured at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11-1862 vide
Box - 346-1866
~~Regt 346-1866~~

Mo.

Co.

Reg't Missouri

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Boston, Barracks
 St. Louis Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Feb. 8, 1862.

St. Petersburg, June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....105

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse \$88.

Primer lost his Hoxer & Equipage
Overcoat & Blanket, trousers
& shirt

Bank mark: 55/2538-2-86

(3-20)

Copy:

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benj D. Russell
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj. D. Russum
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipage from
Feb. 2/62. Daily duty
Comp. cook

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin D. Russell

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1862

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2001 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Mich. 24-86 Du 255-500

Tolson

or Rosson,
Russum, Benj. S.

Co. *B* 2 Bat. *M.* S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Russell Benj. D.</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>Bat. Mo.</i> | <i>SMC</i> | <i>B</i> | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

He served in 1862 or 3

6th Kans. Cav.

Blakelock

Copied by _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Rossom, Benjamin P | 2 | Butt | MSM | | B | MR | 814 | En | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Appears on roll of p. p. at B Oks, without date or
Admitted to Hospital at _____ signature, as having been captured at
_____ Independence _____ Mo, August 11, 62

Paroled at _____, 186____; Reported at Camp Pardo, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *W.R.*

✓ ⁶³² Rutherford Robert

Co. 20., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7404493 | |
| 2 | 7409577 | |
| 3 | 7409660 | |
| 4 | 7407950 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Recd. Sept. 1865
Rbr-603-1865

R | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Robert Rutherford

Cpt., Co. 10, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....47⁹⁰100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: One over coat one jacket

2 pair pants, 2 shirt, one pair drawers

one pair boots, one blanket

The Horse & Horse equip-

ments, Arms & clothing

placed on these rolls

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

MAR 17

7407950

★ 1891 ★

against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on the ~~statement~~ statement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Rutherford
Plt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sub. rolls not on file.

Book mark:

M. H. Lunt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert Rutherford

Plt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Rutherford

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 3129 filed with Rtn
100-66 Rtn-603-1862

Wm H. Scott

Rutherford, Robert
Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Rutherford, Robert P | | 2 | MSM | Co D | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Battl

MR 814 En 1

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at P.O., without date or signature.
 as having been captured at Independence,
 Mo., Aug 11, 1862, &
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ack* ✓

Co *H.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

7410788
7410169
7410253
7410353
7410420

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles N. Ryan

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

1863.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged final statement
given at Sedalia Oct 9/62 on account
of disability

Book mark:

Nisbitt

Copied

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles K. Ryan
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles A. Ryan
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$87.00
x on detached service at
Sedalia

x Name appears in present column on
roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles K. Ryan
Prvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

R | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Ryan
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Ryan, Charles W.
Co. F 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Charles M. Ryan ^{R14}
Priv. & 2d Batt. 1st Inf. Cal.
18

Discharged Oct. 9/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GMS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles N. Ryan was enrolled on the 5
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville,
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5
day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master ^{Engr} Roll of Company I, of that Batt. Regiment, for the
month of date March 31, 1863, he is reported
"Discharged Oct- 9/62 on account of disability"
A Private

Chas. F. Freely

Asst. Adj. Genl.
nm

806
7m

634

Salden Peter

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Salden

Peter

635

Sanders Henry

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | <i>See Sanders</i> | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Henry

Sub Mark:

636

Sanders James
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Sanders

James

637

Sartoris John

Co 7th Inf, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

See Sartoris John

+ 638

Sartorius John

Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Keef Stead

CARD NUMBERS.

7410178
7408033
7410280
7408042
7410347
7410435
13489-Q-1879

13489-Q-1879

MSA

S. 2 Batts. S. M. C. Co.

John Sartorius
Co. F, 2 Batts. S. M. C. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13489, A, '79.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 10, 1879

Discharged February
2, 1863, to which as
Hospital Steward, with

O. E. Canavan

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Santorius

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the U.S. Vol.
Hospital Steward at Lexington
Mo. Dec 1/62

Book mark: Transferred to U.S. as Hospital
Steward Feb 2/63 Vide Mem Ex

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sortornus

Co. 7, Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Back mark:

Nesbitt

E. Patton *E. M. B. Co.* Mo.

John S. Harris

Rank *Private* *E. Patton* Reg't Missouri *E. M. B. Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Hosp. Steward*
June 19th 62 - on detached service
with D. H. N. H. Band at
Bedalia, agreeable to G.O.
No. 57 Aug. 30. 62. Furnished
his own horse & equipments
Name not borne on muster
of 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *A. G. O. 10-6-68 Transferred*
(over)

R. P. Galt

MAR 17

7408042

★ 1891 ★

*to O.f.A. as Hospil.
Gleward Eby 2/63
vide misc.*

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Sartorius

Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$58.00

Promoted to Capt. Steward
June 20/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J. Patton
J. Patton *Q. Co. Ar.* **Mo.**

John J. Cartwright

Rank *1st Lt. Patton* Reg't Missouri *1st. Pa.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period years *During War in Missouri*

Mastered in:

When *Apr. 10*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered as Private in Co. J. from April 10. 62. Appointed*
(Ordn.)

*First current roll. No master-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

B. F. Fitch
Capt.

MAF 17

7408033

★ 1891 ★

Hospital Steward June 19th 1863
Horse & Horse equipments
from enlistment

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John⁺ Sartorius
Prt., Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.

Absent - appointed Hospital - Steward at Chapel Hill Mo

Book mark: 13489-A-1879

Nesbitt

639

Sartorius JohnCo F & 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.PrivateHospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Sartorius John |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

Sub Mark:

640

Sartorius John

Co ~~7th~~ 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | See Sartorius John |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book No. 1

See also

641

Scheottlin Bernhard

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | Su Scheottlin | 26 |
| 3 | Bernhard | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 642
Schoettlin Bernhard

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408474 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408560 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408756 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408841 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Dist Mark: *Wf* - 328 - 1869

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Barnhard Sheeler

Capt. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anten Barracks, Mo. Mich. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 14/62.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gerhard Sneathin

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle
at Independence, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: Horses and (gear)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408786

★ 1891 ★

equipments captured
August 11/62 at Inde-
pendence, Mo. by the
surrender of that post
to the enemy, vide U.S.
328-1869.

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhart S. Roettlin
Capt. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipments from
Feb. 19/62. Sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Tolson
(207) Copyist.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Schoetlin
Capt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private Feb 19-1862,
and served as such
till this date
#1 on from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Schoe Thin Barnard

Cap., Co. *B*, 2 Bat. *M.* S. M. Cav.

..... 1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disasters | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1740, home
sill

"B"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Sarnard. Scherth
2 Batter of Company "B"
Regiment of Co. C. 5th
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Def. Aug 11/62.
Chock and carb 2 d.
Shed. Jan 16/63.

A.G.O.

July 8. 1868
This refers to Co. B. 2nd Batter
Cory. Mo. S. M.

Am. Pacific
was sent. Adjt. General
MM

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John A. Schorlin
 Rank: Corporal Company: A Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Infantry State: Me
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, ETC.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

St. M. Morris

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 11/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regt. Record Book.
Vol. 2 1862

REMARKS.

John A. Schorlin Clerk.

✓ 643
Scott Alonzo

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2409871
2 2409997
3 16108894

✓ Sub Mark:

S 2 Battⁿ Car 1 Mo S M

Along Scott

Pat, Co. C, 2 Battⁿ Regt Mo S M Car

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

West Branch St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 20 ²⁶ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, acc., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 ⁴⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from state of Mo ²⁰ ₅₃

Lost in Battle at Independence Aug 11 62 - 100

2 for Locke, Blanket 'as appear on roll

Book mark: _____

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alonzo Scott

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ⁵³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Man taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton
Barraed. St. Louis, Sept.
8th 1862. in compliance with
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

MAR 18

7403997

1681

Special Order No. 88
Issued by Gen Scho-
field District of Mo.
of date Aug. 25th 1862.

(Enrolled Apl 14.62 &
Mpi Apl 29.62 Kansas
City 3yrs. Age not given
on rolls)

No Ind. or Det. info roll
for him

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alonzo Scott

Priv. Co. E, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*Co 2440 roll next on
which name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. Webster

Scott Monroe

Pvt., Co. *E* 2 Bat. *M*^o, S. M. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (This blank to be used only in the original) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- | | | | |
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of-- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Scott, George | P | 2 | MSM | | E | MSM | 214 | End | | |

186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .
 found on roll of paper at B. B. B., without duty or signature
 as having been captured at Independence,
 Mo., August 11, 1862, of
 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by Q. M.

✓ 644 Cornelius P.
Cornelius or
Scott Cornelius P.
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2409757
2 2409880
3 2409996
4 2408021
5 16108893
6 See 770-1866

Book Mark: See - 770-1866

See also

S. I. Holt. S. M. Cav. Mo.
Cornelius P. Scott
, Co. E, 2. Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: See. 770-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 25, 1866.

Horse and equipments sur-
rendered to the enemy August
11. 1862. at Independence. Mo.

Hollen

(2) *1st Regt Mo. Cav* **Mo.**
Chronolius P. Gott
Regt. Co. B. 1st Regt Mo. Cav
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas 1st Mo. Inf. 10, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 10, 1862.

Last paid to

Never paid, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due for of Mo. Clothing 20.50*

Valuation of horse 100

Equipment 23.40

Lost in Battle at Independence

Mo. Aug. 11. 62 Horse Equipments

O. Capt. Blanket

Book mark:

C. P. H. H.

2 Battⁿ Cav | Mo S M

Cornelius Scott

Por, Co. *C*; *2* *Battⁿ* *Reg't* *Mo S M Cav*

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *v* _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn *from 23* since \$ *16 75*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 48* _____ 100

Remarks: _____

** Sick at Home Prairie City Kansas.*

Killed in Battle at Independence Mo Aug 11 '62 !

1 Horse & 1 Jacket 1 Blanket

Book mark: _____

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B. Scott
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. May 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.96* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured Prisoner at*

Independence Mo Aug 11

1862. and was mustered out

of the service at Benton

Barracks St. Louis, Sept.

8th 1862, in compliance with

Book mark: *Cornelius B. Scott*

A. J. Webster

MAR. 18

7403996

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field District of No.
of date Aug 23rd 1862

Horse and equipments
surrendered to the enemy
Aug. 11th 1862, at Inde-
pendence Mo. St. G. O.
10-27-66. Vide ^{see} 70.

1866

x Added by J. M. Atall &

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Cornelius Scott

Pvt. Co. E

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Refer all next or which name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J P. Ketcher

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Scamlius P. Scott

Civ, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Webster

Scott Cornhus P.

Regt, Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____; _____

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be entered accordingly.

Approved and signed

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Cott, Cornelius P. P. | | 2 | Mass | | E | Mass Rpt. Co. 2 | | | | |

186 confined at Richmond, Va., 186

186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697

186 reported at Camp Paine, Md., 186

Copy by

645
Scott William H

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7409755 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409858 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409907 | 27 |
| 4 | 7409946 | 28 |
| 5 | 7294-B.1874 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: 7294-B-0610-5131 1874

See also

S. 2 Batt. 17th Mo. Co.

William H. Scott

, Co. E, 2 Batt. Mo. A.M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7294-B-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28, 1874.

Lost horse and equipments,
surrendered with the command
to the enemy at Independence
Mo. August 11, 1862.

J. H. Halligan

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Scott
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

Never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ~~\$25~~ ³⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Turned over horse and equipments and had them in the service from April 13/62 to present date.

Book mark

Dec. July 29/74

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409946

18-1

Stores and equipments
surrendered with the
command to the enemy
at Independence Mo.
August 11th 1862. vide
7294 B. C. G. O. (E. B.)
1874

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Scott
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 1*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hospital at Kan-
sas City in Con-
sequence of a wound
Received at Indepen-
dence Aug 11th 1862,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Scott

Priv. Co.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Salut June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H Scott

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Apr 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

646

Seiglar Albert

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Seiglar

Albert

Not Not

also

647

Seigler Albert

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

Seigler

Albert

648

Seyon William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 See Seyson | 26 William |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

+

649

Oxson William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Drum

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408533

2 7408621

3 7408720

4 7408835

5 12218-Q-1880

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Mark: 12218-a also (sm) 1880

See also

S | 2. Baird S. M. Car | Mo.

William F. Serson

Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. A. M. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 12218-A-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22, 1880.

Discharged at Kansas
city, February 18th 1863,
on Surgeon's certificate
of disability, nature of
disability not stated.
The Surgeon's certificate
of disability is not on
file.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Saxon

Bugle, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on
certificate of disability*

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William T. Dixon

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June 20
to Aug 31/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William J. Sexton

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments Feb. 4/62 Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

⁺⁻
William T. Nelson
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 4, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: See 12, 218 & also (E. R.)
(over)

MAR 17

7408583

1891

1890

Mar. 25, '73

Simon J. M. J. (or J.)

Bat. Co. *B2* Bat. *Mo.* S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| O. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discretions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm F C Lyon
Private of Company P
2 Batt
Regiment of W. Cary S. M.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

War Department, A. S. O.,
March 30th 1883.

Was "discharged," at Kansas City,
Mo., February 18, 1863, on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability. Nature of
disability not stated.

Re 12. 218 A, A. S. O. (C. S.) 1880.

W. B. Archer
Asst. Surg. General

JK

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William F. Saxon
 Rank: Sergeant Company: I Batt Regiment: 25
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Mustering-out roll dated
March 31, 1883.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Mustering roll for July & Aug. 1862
(the only one on file) reports
him as Wm F. Saxon, on
daily duty as provost guard.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No date given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No date given

A. A. Sylvestre
 Clerk.
 (170)

650

Sexton William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|---------|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | du Sexton | 27 | William |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

651

Seymour Quincy A.
Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | <i>Sa Seymour Quincy A.</i> | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

652
Seymour Quincy A.
Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408931 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409028 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409115 | 4 |
| 4 | 7409205 | 5 |
| 5 | 7409354 | 6 |
| 6 | 7409390 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Quincy A. Lyman

Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$22* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$500*

Value of horse equipments

\$10.00. Rec. Wagner since

Aug. 31/62 furnished

horse and equipments

from Aug. 31/62 to

now

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

MAR 18

7409390

1961

March 29/63 and
has been in service

I | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quincy A. Seymour
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments. On extra
duty as wagoner
since Sept 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Capt.

Or

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Dumey R. Seymour
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$68.50.
On detached service at
Sedalia Mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

His Name appears in Pres
Column cancelled

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Quincey A. Seymour
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$68.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E A Haizer

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Quincey A. Seymour

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 530*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value of
at \$68.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quincy A. Seymour
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Harper

✓ 653 Thomas O. or
Shadowens Thomas

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 740 9756 | 25 |
| 2 | 740 9859 | 26 |
| 3 | 740 9908 | 27 |
| 4 | 740 9922 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Shadowm

Amorian E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

None Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.69* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Amorian from range Dec. 31, 1862, and furnished horse and equipments and had them in the service
(over)

Book mark:

W. Webster

MAR 18

7409922

1891

from April 13th to
Aug. 11th and from
Nov. 1st to March 16th
1863.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Shadowen

Priv. & Co. *E* 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

D. P. Whitaker

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Shadowene

Pvt.

E

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W P Webster

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Shadowen

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, *\$35* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st figure obscured by blot.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

✓ 654
Shaffer William H.
Co. ~~C~~ 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Adjutant
Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409325 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408044 | ■ |
| 3 | | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 10th Pa. Inf. | **Mo.**

William D. ...

Rank *5th Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *Co. 10th Pa. Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Battalion*

Adjutant December 26th 1862

by Major Edward J. Thibault

Only roll in which name appears

*Added by *Wm. C. ...*

Book mark:

W. C. ...

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Shafer

2 Supt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

* ~~Mar 8, 1863~~ *

Last paid to Payee from Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Shafer, William

H. was appointed Battalion
Supt. in Adjt. December
26, 1862 by Maj. Frank
J. White

* Cancelled by H. McFarrell &
(over)

Book mark: _____

W. H. Shafer

MAR 18

7409325

+1891*

(Age 32 yrs. Enrolled + Mpi.
Nov. 1. 62 Jefferson City Mo.
for war in Mo.)

This is only roll of Co. on
which name appears

Shaffer *Ym*
2nd Co. C, 2nd Batt *46*
M^{aj}. S. M. Cav.

----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing / |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Shaper W. H.

2 Lt.

I Certify in honor that William H. Shafer Late 2nd
Lieutenant Co C. & Adjutant of 2nd Battalion Cav. M. M.
is not indebted to the United States. as an officer of
Said Corps on account of money or property and
that he has not been Paid since Enlistment

Given at St. Louis Mo the 2nd Day of April 1862

Sworn and Subscribed to
Before me
Davis W. Cheek
Capt 13th U.S. Infantry
Mustering & Disal Officer
Hd Qrs 1st Command of Missouri

Albert J. Sniggo
Capt Cannon
2nd Battalion Cav. M. M.

✓ 655 Andrew or
Sharp Andrew J
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408622
2 7408721
3 7408814
4 7408901
5 Spi-1004-1866

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: Spi-1004-1866

✓ See also

S 2 Betti's M. Co. Mo.

Andrew J. Sharp

, Co. B, 2^d Betti's M. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sfi - 1004 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22, 1866.

"Horse and equipments
lost in action at Independence
Mo. August 11, 1862."

W. Allen

Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Detachment Barracks
St Louis Mo. *Sept. 8, 1862*

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862
8th September 1862
June 30, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse *72.*
" " Equipments 30.40
Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipage
& Blanket

Book mark:

R. J. Hall

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Sharp

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

Independence, Mo Aug 14/62

Paroled - Mustered out at

Benton Barracks Sept. 8.

1862 (Age 30 yrs Enrolled 27th Feb.

Apr 16/62 Kansas City for during

the war)
Hook mark: *11-26-66 Horse (was)*

Tolson

MAR 17

7408814

★ 1891 ★

8 equipments lost in
action at Independence,
Mex. Aug. 11-1862 Vide
Sfi 1004-1866.

D

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Andrew J. Sharp

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Sharp

Priv, Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipage April 16/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Tolson

Sharp Andrew J.
Capt, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

----- 1 ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Sharp, Andrew J. | P | 2 | MSM | | B | MR | 814 | En 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
 Appears on roll of p. p. at B Oks, without date or signature
 admitted to hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 _____ Aug 11, 63, 186____, of _____
 _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____

Copied by asr ✓

656

Shaw James B.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408471 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408557 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408650 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408831 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Best Mark:

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James B Snow
Corp., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
certificate of Disability

Book mark: *Discharged (over)*

MAR 17

7408831

★ 1891 ★

Dec. 20 - 1862 at
Kansas City, Mo.
Vide D. & D. R.

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

James B Shaw
Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Pay due for use &
risk of his own
horse & horse equip-
age from June 20
to Aug. 31/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James B. Shaw
Capt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 70*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & sick of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 24 62. Sick.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James P. Lian-
Cap., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 3 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 00

Remarks: Enrolled as
Private Feb. 21, 1862,
and served as such
till this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Shaw James B.

Capt., Co. B² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

The 2 Batt Car 1115
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R 32
James B Sherr
Corporal Co. *B*
2 Batt Reg't of *Mo S M*

Superior Pen Office
Dec 21/63

Approved
Thos. J. Mills
Surgeon
Medical Director

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Oct 12, 1862
To be Discharged
By order of Major General
W. H. Clark

Asst. Surg. Genl
Capt 24th Mo Infy & Art

Received (A. G. Office) 1863
Return equally Rule
13th Dec 20

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

OF THE DIVISION

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James B Shaw of Captain *Jacob*
Oxley's Company (B) of the 2nd Regt Mo of United States
 State Militiamen enlisted by Col. J W McNeil of
 the Missouri State Militia at Kansas City Mo
 on the twenty first day of February 1862 to serve three years; he was born
 in Licking Co. Ky the State of Pennsylvania is thirty four
 years of age. Five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes.
 Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (See record direction on Form 13, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 This soldier has performed no duty since
 May 5. 1862.

STATION: *Kansas City Mo*
 DATE: *Oct 6th 1862*

John C. Moore
 1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *James B Shaw* of
 Captain *Oxley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See record par. 100, p. 100, and direction on Form 13, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Scrophulous*
involving the Muscular, Bony and Ligamentous
Tissues. The condition is hereditary.

Dr Thomas Surgeon of Post

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *December* 1862, at *Kansas City Mo.*
Twenty

John D. Hamilton Major
 5th Regt Mo Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed pay to be added.

From *Kansas City* to *Jackson* and *Missouri*

657

Sheeley Lewis

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

See Sheeley

Lewis

Dist Mark:

See also

658
★ *Sheley Lewis*

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409693 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409777 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409875 | ■ |
| 4 | 7409815 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levin Shelley

Sergt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1863.

Last paid to

None Paid 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 49* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt.
from the Rank May
31 1862. Furnished
horse and equipments
and had them in the*

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

MAR 18

7403915

1891

*Service from April
6' 1862 to Apr. 16'
1863.*

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Shuley
Sgt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Webster

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leaves Shuling
Sgt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pro. 6 Sgt from
4th Corp. in place of
L. Harrington reduced

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Levin Shelby

4 Corp, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45.00* 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private April 6th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Webster

659
Shelley Lewis

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Shelley

Lewis

Sub Mark.

See also

660

Shelton Charles W.Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408124 | 28 |
| 2 | 7408221 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408316 | 26 |
| 4 | 7408410 | 25 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 21 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 18 |
| 12 | | 17 |
| 13 | | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |

Back Mark:

See also

5 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Speeton

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53¹² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$30.00 of

horses & equipments \$5.00. Furnished

horses & equipments from Sept 1 to

Jan 1/62. Horses in better condition

than Aug 16/62. Left sick at Harrisonville

Oct 20/63. Put up 2 horses from Harrisonville

Sept 1 to Oct 1/63. Clothing account not collected in full

Book mark: _____

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles W. Shelton

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from enlistment to June 1/62 Wounded in action at Lone Jack Aug 16/62.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. D. May
Comptroller

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Shelton

Pt A

, Co. , 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

permitted horse
equipments.

No roll for May & June
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

3 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles W. Shelton

Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Herrinville, Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Herrinville Mo

Period Var years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W. H. H. H.

Shelton Chas W

Pvt, Co. A2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. H. Shelton

Priv. Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Aug.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. H. Shelton
Rank, Plt, Company A, Regiment, 2 Battr
Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index No. 28.

J. J. Doornick
Clerk.
9-4-77

✓ 661 Elias D
Shelton Elias or
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408226 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408319 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408431 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Sgt 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Wm D Shelton

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 7/8 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at Kansas
City Dec 20/62.

Final statement given.

(Age 43 yrs Enrolled & m. in Mar
20/62 Harrisonville for 3 yrs
during the war in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

Wm D Shelton

S 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias Shelton

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 3 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: purchased horse & equipment from enlistment
took them in action at Fine
Jack Aug 16 1862. & made
in action at Fine Jack. Now
in Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Kennick

Shelton Elias

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Derivations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Elias Shelton

Out. Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Cavy.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Elias Shelton
Rank, Out, Company A, Regiment, 2 Batta.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
..... Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Index 11a No. 23.

J. J. Dornorth

Clerk.

9-4-77

DEPT. OF THE UNITED STATES

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

192 824.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
OK In the case of
Elias Shelton R 311 20
Private Co. A
2nd Battalion Regt of Missouri State Militia

Approved.
W. A. Miles
Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
at December 15th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William Curtis
M. H. Curtis
Capt. 24th Regt Mo. Vol. Inf. A. G. O.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1863
Capt. H. A. G. O.
Treasury

Entered in case of

COMPARED WITH
AND COMPLETED
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Elias Shelton of Captain *Long's*
Company, *A*, of the *2nd* Battalion Regiment of United States
State Militia, was enlisted by *Captain Toler*, of
the *2nd* Battalion Regiment of *Miss State Militia* at *Harrisonville, Missouri*,
on the *Second* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Stanly Co* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *Thirty three*
years of age, *Six* feet *one* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 244, par. 1340, p. 244, Gen.
Army Reg.) *This man antedated at the age above indicated but he must*
be at least sixty years of age. He has performed good service, but is now
so broken down by hard service, that he is unfit for any duty

STATION: *Kansas City, Missouri*

DATE: *December 8th 1862*

J. W. Moore
Lieut. Commanding Company
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elias Shelton* of
Captain *Long's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 133, p. 244; also par. 135, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 244, Gen. Army Regulations) *the ordinary*
falling of strength and infirmities of old age, particularly
infirmities of old age

J. W. Moore
Surgeon of Post

DISCHARGED this *Eleventh* day of *December* 1862 at *Kansas City, Mo*
M. J. Drumheller Maj.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Harrisonville, County—Hass* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATE.]

1720

"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
Levi D. Shelton
of Company 3d
2 Battⁿ
Regiment of M. S. M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16/62.
Shot and killed 2^d Ind.
May 16/63 No Effect

C. A.
This refers to 2^d Batt. Conn.
M. S. M.

H. G. O. } Comm. Recd.
May 16/63 }
Act. Adj. General
H. G. O.
M. L.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E. D. Shelton
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.
Reported by
Vol 2 / 842

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Capt A. D. Smith

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Aug 16 / 63.
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Love Jack Mo

Geo H Gilch
 Clerk.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

*Pen case 679564. Rec. AGO. Jan. 15/89. Ret'd (H. H. H.)
Feb. 20/89. C. H. H. 66. 2-1-89.*

662

✓
Shelton Elias D. Sr.

Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7408176 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408228 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408817 | 28 |
| 4 | 7408430 | 29 |
| 5 | 15733576 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓
Back Mark:

✓
See also

S | 2 Battⁿ. Cav | Mo. S. M

Elias D. Shelton
Private, Co. F., 2 Battⁿ Regt. Cav. Mo. S. M.

Age 3 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25⁶⁴.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Having been previously
mustered out by Col. J. M. Fenn
1st Cav. Mo. S. M. at Lexington, Mo.
Oct. 9, 1862. but as owing to the
(over)

Book mark:

H. Smith

1893

15733586

1893

incompleteness of the Muster
out Rolls, the Paymaster refused
to pay on them. I certify
that I have at St. Louis, Mo.,
25th day of April 1863, in com-
pliance with instructions from
Col. B. L. E. Bonneville, U.S.A.,
Chief Mustering & Discharging
Officer Nev. Vol., and with
Special Orders No. 55 Major
Central Division New Jefferson
City, Mo: Sept. 21, 1862, mustered
out of the Service of the United
States the within named man
who was taken prisoner by
Guerrillas. August 16, 1862, at
"Long Jack Creek" Nev. paroled.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elia I Shelton, Sen

Pt, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Keaton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.65* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by
order of Gen Logan on
account of being paroled
at Free Jack Aug 16 1862.
Final Statement given.*

Wm. Lee McCallum with Co. D.

No ind or set n/o roll for him

Book mark:

Name not borne on roll of Co. D.

Wm. Lee

5 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Elias G. Shelton
Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 3 to May 2, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse and
equipments for enlistment
lost them in action,
and taken prisoner
& paroled, at Stone
River Aug 16/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias D Shelton Sr

B, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks:

*Sumner horse
equipments.*

No roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias D. Shelton Sr

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period for years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

✓ 663
Shelton Elias D. Jr.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408125 | |
| 2 | 7408222 | |
| 3 | 7408331 | |
| 4 | 7408449 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias D Shelton Jr
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centers Barracks Mo Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36⁷⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at
Sneek Aug 16/62.

Book mark:

W. M. Muck

5 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.
Chas D Shelton

P. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
at Line Jack. Furnished
horse & equipments. Lost
them in action at Line
Jack Aug 16 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

3

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias A. Melton

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipment.

No roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias D Shelton

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period for years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

664
Shelton Mark A.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408055 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408143 | 25 |
| 3 | 7408244 | 25 |
| 4 | 7408351 | 25 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 25 |

See Mark.

See also

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark F. Spelton

4th Sgt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7⁸⁸* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100 +
of horse equipment \$8⁰⁰ App'd
Mar 17 /62. Furnished horse +
equipment from Aug 31 /62 to Mar
17 /63.*

Book mark: _____

W. M. Mich

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Mark A. Heaton

5 Sept. A., Co. *A.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Mch 17*
1862 furnished horse
& equipment from
Quintessence Detachment
seen at Sedalia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark A Shelton

Sgt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *9* *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
& equipments. Mustered
Mar 17 1862.*

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

5 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Mark A Shelton

5th Sgt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo. 5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓
665
Shelton Marshall
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408930 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409022 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409114 | 27 |
| 4 | 7409203 | 28 |
| 5 | 7409303 | 29 |
| 6 | 7409359 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

✓
Rank Mark:

✓
See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Marshal Shelton

Riv-, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77* ^{*68*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*29*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$90.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$10.00 furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug 31/62 to March 29

1863 and I had them in

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409389

1891

Service - Stoppage
and Canteen

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Marshal Shelton

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marshal Shelton

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnish horse
from Aug 27, 1862
Attached service
at Sedalia, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Balance in Present
Column cancelled*

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marshall Shelton

Piv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marshal Shelton

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 5 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent with
out leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Marshall Shelton

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

L A Harper

666
Shelton Martin A.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408128 | ✓ |
| 2 | 7408225 | ✓ |
| 3 | 7408455 | ✓ |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Back Mark.

See also

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin A. Shelton

Pt. a

, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 339 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 5

162 Stg for 1 Car team

1 harness. 1 Knapsack

Book mark: _____

W. C. Miller

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin A. Shelton
Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipments. deserted
March 5 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Mich

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Martin A Shelton

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M.

667

Schoetlin Bernhard

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Back Next:

also

668
Sherman Stephen
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409761
2 7409763
3 7409910
4 7409949
5 Sp-957-1866

See also Sp-957-1866

S. 12th Batt. S.M. Cav. / No.

Stephen Sherman

, Co. E, 2nd Batt. No. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Spi-957-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 20th, 1866.

"Horse and equipments lost
in action at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11th, 1862."

E. P. Conzinger

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Sherman
Privt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, April 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

April 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45 34* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse
and Equipments and
had them in the ar
vice from April 6'
to Aug. 11' and from Nov.*

Book mark *A. G. H. - 27. 66*

G. P. Webster

1st ¹⁸ 5409949 ¹⁸⁹¹ to March 16'
1863.

Stores and equip-
ments lost in the
action at Independ-
ence Mo. Aug. 11'
1862. Vide Sp. - 957
1866

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Sherman
Priv. & Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

D. P. Hester

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Sherman
Priv & Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Stephen Shuman

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$*50*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

669 Bellamy S., Bellamy S.
or Bellamy S.
Shidler Bellamy S.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408118
2 7408215
3 7408311
4 7408407

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Sub. No.:

See also

3 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Skidler
Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 98 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 45.-
horse equipments 9.-
Wounded in battle at Fort Fisher
Aug 16 /82. Now Sick in Hospital
Stop for 1 Cavalry 1 Cavalry

Book mark: _____

Wm Skidler

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Snider

Pt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *provided horse
& equipments from Government
Wounded in action at
Shenandoah Aug 16/62.
Now in hospital to Jefferson
City.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Smith

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Shidler

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *9* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse & equipments.*

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Shidler

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bellamy S. Spidler

Pt

, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville

Mar 17,

1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17,

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 17,

1862.

Where

Harrisonville

Mo

Period

War

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

Shider Berry

Pt. Co. A, *2* Bat. *Mo.* S. M. Cav
Reg't

..... *1* Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Bellamy Shilder (?)
Put Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Cavry.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bellamy Shilfer (?)
Rank, Int., Company A, Regiment, 2 Battn
Arm, Army, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jacks, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11^a No. 23.

J. J. Doerworth

Clerk.

9-4-77.

✓ 670 Isaiah H.
Shidler ^{or} Isaiah E.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408119 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408216 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408314 | ■ |
| 4 | 7408408 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

S, | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Snider
Rt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 100 25

of horse equipments 5

For muster horse & equipments
from Aug 3/62 to Mar 24/63

Beck mark: _____

W. H. Smith

E | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaiah E. Shidler
Ct. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 3 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: My horse & equipment
lost them in action
at Pine Bluff Aug
16 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Isaiah E. Shidler

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah E. Shidler

Co. A

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks:

*furnished horse
& equipments.*

No roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

3 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. Spidler

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Feb 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 17*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Spidler

671
Shidler Peter H.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408227 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408320 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408412 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Note:

See also

5 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Peter H. Skidder

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15⁷⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse & harness
horses & equipments furnished
horses & equipments from Sept 20/62
to July 20/63.

(Age 39 yrs Enrolled & disp'd Apr
2/62 Harrisonville for 3 yrs or
during the war in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

W. H. M. M. M.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter W. Snider

P. A.

, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*provided horse
equipments from
enlistment*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

McComick

3

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Peter W. Shidler

Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments.

No Roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

672
Shipley Eli M.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740 8624

740 8723

740 8826

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Eli M. Shipley

Priv., Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Dec. 10/62 by Maj.

White, under Special

order to Muster out

the Battalion.

(Age 28 yrs)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Eli M. Snipley

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and equip-
age from April 30 to Aug 31/62*

*(Enrolled & rpf April 11, 62. House
City-Mo for during the war in Mo)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Eli M Shipley

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
horse equipage
April 11/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Tolson
Coppin

673

Shoettlin Bernhard

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See Shoettlin | 26 |
| 3 | Bernhard | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Post Mark:

See also

✓ 674
Shores H— on
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408415 | 2 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ See also

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. on Spores

Ct, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 31, 1865.

Last paid to

_____, 186

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33²⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 95

+ of horse equipments 10

purchased horse & equipments

from Sept 6/62 to Feb 11/63

* taken out of roll

Age 22 yrs. Enrolled & must Sept 6/62 (War
Department for 3 yrs. or during the War in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

Only roll on right name appears

W. C. Smith (over)

MAR 17

7408415

• 1891 •

The last roll on file
prior to m/o. is Mfi roll

675

Shortcut James R

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | See Shortcut James R | 4 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |

See Mark:

See also

676

*Shortcutt James R.*Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410094 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410187 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410274 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410451 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Shortcuh
Ordn, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave
of absence

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Shortcutt
Crd Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted while on
leave of absence May 8/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Shortcut
Prk, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave
of absence May 8/62.

Used his own horse and equip-
ments in the service from date
of enlistment to date of desertion.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Shortcutt

Art., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 677
Shorter Joseph
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Wagoner | *Wagoner*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 7409787 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409980 | 26 |
| 3 | 16108867 | 27 |
| 4 | 249251516 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: 249251516

See also

2^d Battn.
S. M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Shorter
Majr., Co. E, 2^d Battn.
Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 351516.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 29th, 1892

Discharge certificate
on file.

Moran

S | 2 Battⁿ Cav. | Mo. S. M.

Joseph Shorter
Wagoner, Co. E., 2 Battⁿ Regt Mo S M Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ *23 02* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Died at Wyandott Kansas. Enlisted
as Company Wagoner in 2nd Regt
From Second Auditor's Roll.*

Book mark: _____

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Shorter

Regiment E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 31, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken prisoner at*
Independence Mo Aug 11 1862
and was Mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St Louis Sept 8 1862 in
compliance with special
order

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

Order No. 88 Issued by
Gen. Schofield District
of No. of Date Aug. 25
1862

(Enrolled & rpi June 11. 62
Kansas City 3 yrs. Age
not stated on rolls.)

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Shorter
Regt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Call to roll next on which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *P.P. 251, 516.*

S. J. Webster

Shorter Joseph

Pvt., Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Shorter, Joseph | P | 2 | MSM | | E | MR. 84 En 1 | | | | |

Reported at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Specimen of roll of p.p., at B. H., without date or signature,
 Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 Aug 11. 69. _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ad

678

Shoults James

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----------|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | See Shoults | 28 James |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Rank Next:

See also

+ 679
Shoults James
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409754
2 7409857
3 7409906
4 7409947
5 Sp-649-1866

See also Sp-649-1866

S 2^d Battl. M. G.
S. M. Cav.

James Shultz

, Co. E, 2^d Battl. M. G.
State Militia Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Spli- 649- 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 2^d, 1871.

"Horse and equipments cap-
tured by the enemy Aug.
11-1862 at Independence,
Mo."

R. A. Kentz

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Shoults
Priv, Co. *E*., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57⁰⁰* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and Equipments, and had them in the Service from April April 21st to present date.

Book mark:

A. G. C. Sept. 4. 70
(over)

D. P. Hibeter

Mar 18
7409947
1681
1649, 1866

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Shoults
Priv. Co. E 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. P. Hester

D | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Shultz
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

.....

D. P. Winter
Capped.

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Shultz
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. April 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 30*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war,* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30 00*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Webster

680
Shumway Harrison

| | |
|---------|----------|
| Private | Sergeant |
|---------|----------|

[illegible]

Post Mark: 2876-a-ago-(113) 72

See also

S 2 Ball's M Co Mo.

Harrison Shumway
Co B 2 Ball's M Co Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2876 - A - 72

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 5, 1872

"Horse and equipment
captured by the enemy
at the battle of Independence
Mo. Aug. 11, 1862."

J. Evers

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Harrison Sumner
Sergt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in a*
citizen Aug. 13-62 at
Kansas City, Mo.

Book mark: *2576 a 240 (B.B.)*
1872 Nov 6/72

Sumner

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Humway
Eng't, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 13
while absent from
his company without
leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark See 2876 a also
(B.B.) 72

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Harrison D. Sumner
2nd Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *327⁰⁰*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 11/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Harrison Shumway
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feling 11*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2 years*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. Shuman

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

2408548

7408843

740.5729

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry L. Drumway
Serg't, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Arkansas Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
certificate of disability

Book mark: *Discharged over*

Tolson

MAE 17

7408829

1891

Dec. 20-1862 at Kansas
City, Mo vide D. & D. R.

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry L. Zimmerman
Berg & Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick at home
Pay due for use &
risk of his own horse
& equipage from June 30
to Aug. 31/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry L. Linneman

Serg't Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipments from
Feb. 11-1862. Sick
in Hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. Linneman

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Thurman

1894, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as 1st
Lance Sergt Feb 11 - 1862
and served as such
till this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Tolson

Shumway Henry L
Regt Co. B 2 Bat. *Mo.* S. M. Cav

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Harvey S Shumway
Ordn. Dep. Co. B
2^d Bat Regt 5th Mich

Dep't sent to office

Feb 21/63

Approved
Thos. Miles
James
Wm. D. Smith

Head Quarters, Dept of the
St Louis Oct 12. 1862
To be Discharged
By order of Major General Grant
W H Clark

~~Don't Let Go~~
Capt 24th. One Col. Ensign D.A.S.C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
TOLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 12 186

Dec 20
Entered on regular Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Shumway of Captain Jacob
Adams Company, (B) of the 2^d Regt Missouri Infantry Regiment of United States
State Militia was enlisted by Coh. J. W. McNeil of
the Missouri Regiment of State Militia at Kansas City Mo
on the Eleventh day of February 1862 to serve three years; he was born

Pennsylvania is thirty one
inches high. Fair complexion. Grey eyes.
 then enlisted a farmer During the last two

days (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

performed no duty on or since

10th 1862

Reason: Kansas City Mo Dr. C. Moore
 Date: Oct 6 1862 Dr. Reid Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Shumway of
 Captain Adams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of (Here insert par. 1184, p. 204, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Anchors of the

ankle joint, consequent upon an old injury

Dr. Thome Surgeon. of Post

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of December 1862, at Kansas City Mo

Wm. Drumheller Maj
5th Cal Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Auburn County Shawnee State Kansas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry L. Shumway of Captain Jacob
Adeline's Company, (B) of the 2^d Bat Missouri Regiment of United States
State Militia was enlisted by Cob. J. W. McNeil of
the Missouri Regiment of State Militia at Kansas City Mo
on the Eleventh day of February 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Bradford Co in the State of Pennsylvania a Thirty one
years of age, Six feet — inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty day by day. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)
This Soldier has performed no duty since June
11th, 1862

Witness: Kansas City Mo Geo. C. Moore
Oct 6th 1862 St. Louis Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry L. Shumway of
Captain Adeline's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here insert par. 1104, p. 201, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Amputation of the
ankle joint, consequent upon an old injury

Dr. Thome Surgeon of Post
Discharged, this Twentieth day of December 1862, at Kansas City Mo
Samuel G. Sumbrille Maj^r
5th Co Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
From Suburn County Shawnee State Kansas.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Harrison Thurman
Sergeant of Company *D*
2^d Batt.
Regiment of *W. Cary S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

August 12th 1862.
a t. of d. for date
of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harrison Thurman
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D Battalion: 51
 Arm: Carabny State: Mo. S. W.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed by a citizen

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 13, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kansas City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters - out roll dated
March 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

Musters - out for July & August 1862
reports him killed Aug 13, 1862
while absent from his company
without leave.

H. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.

682

Siegler Albert

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Siegler

Albert

Rank Name

See also

683

Co 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2810092

• 741 0177

7410259

174, 034

17410216

11

12

North

200 also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert Seigler

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo, Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr. 10/62 to Feb. 27/63. Was paid to all 30/62 (Pay master) Back pay due from Apr. 10/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments

(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410416

1891

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Value of Horse | \$90.00 |
| " Horse-equipments - | " 10.00 |

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert Seiglar
Art, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Kansas
City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert⁺ Siegler
Ct., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and
equipments valued at \$60.00
Absent without leave

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Sigler
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Albert Sigler

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar. 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Sigler Allen

Pvt., Co. *B*² Bat. *M*^o. S. M. Cav. *Regt*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Allen Sigler
Bat. Co
Company

2nd Bn. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Allen Sigler
Rank, Capt., Company C, Regiment, 2 Batta.
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23.

J. J. Connerth

Clerk.

9-5-77.

684
Sigler, Allen
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408976

2 7409018

3 7409110

4 7409199

5 7409200

6 7409386

7 5531-B-1872

8 36643305

9 5531-B-1872

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 5531-B-afn(Sn) 1872

S | 2 Battⁿ S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Allen Sigler
Pvt., co. 6, 2 Battⁿ Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5531-B-1872

**THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, June 11, 1914.

The discharge certificate
of this man has this day
(June 11, 1914) been withdrawn
from the files and transmitted
to him.

The notation of September
25, 1872, is cancelled.

W. H. Gibson

Copyright.

S 2 Batt 1st Cav Mo

Alfred Sigler

, Co. 2 Batt 1st Cav Mo

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5531- B- 78

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1890

Discharged in file, unattested.

Cancelled

C. R. Zappone

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Allen Sizer

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28*^{*10*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$5.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$15.00. Furnished horse &

equipment from substitute

to Mar 29/63 and had

them in service

Book mark: *5531-13-A-8 A (E.B.)*

Sept 26/72

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409386

1891

From Sept & Oct /62
Roll.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Sigler

Pat, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept 1862 absent sick

wounded at Lone Jack,

Aug 16, 1862, in Dept at

Jefferson City Mo.

Oct & Nov 1862 absent on sick

furlough in Kans.

Dec 1862 absent sick in

Kans City; wounded

at the Lone Jack fight

* also *Sigler* & *Siglar*

Book mark:

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Sigler
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments. On sick
furlough in
Kansas.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(200)

C. A. Harper
Coppied

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Allen Sigler

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at*

Stone Jack Mo. Aug

16/62 - now at

Jefferson City, Mo.

Furnished horse

and equipments

valued at \$77.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. C. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Sigler
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$77.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Sigler

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detache duty*
at Harrisonville
Mo. viz: Attending
in the Hosp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Allen Siger

Dr., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannibal, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Sept 26/72 Rec*

5521-134 A. G. O. (E. B.) 72

C. A. Harper

✓ 685
Sigler John
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408924 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409017 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409109 | ■ |
| 4 | 7409198 | ■ |
| 5 | 7409301 | ■ |
| 6 | 7409387 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Sub. List.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John^r Sigler

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Brackens Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.05* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Harrison*

will since Feb. 21/63

on extra duty in Hosp

Harrison City Mo June

from Nov 28/62 to

Dec 10/62 # from Sept

9 Oct 62 Hanco

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sigler

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*
Kansas, City
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C A Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sigler
Civ., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached*
Service at Kansas
City, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Sigler

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hosp Steward*
from enlistment
to June 22, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Sigler

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*In Hosp. at
Harrisonville, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sigler

Prin, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville Mo

Period

1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Harper

686

Simerwell Williams A.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7408489
7408555
7408648
7408785
7407972
Si-999-1866

Si-999-1866

S 2 Batts S. M. Cav / Noo.

William A Simerwell

, co. B. 2^d Batts No. S. M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Spi-999-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22nd, 1866

"Horse and equipments
captured at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11th, 1862."

E. P. Conzavier

P. Patton *J.M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

William A. Pimmerwell
Capt, Col. Patton Reg't Missouri *M. Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenyon Barracks
St Louis Mo. *Sept. 8,* 186*2*

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 186*2*

Last paid to

8 September 1862
June 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*14* ^{*58*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of Horse* *167*

" " " Equipments 32.40
Prisoned lost his Horse, Horse
Equipage, overcoat & blanket.

Book mark:

W. J. Hall *Capt.*

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William A. Sinnerwell
Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/62. Paroled &
mustered out at Benton
Barracks Sept. 8-1862

Book mark: *11-2615966 Horse (over)*

MAR 17

7408785

★ 1891 ★

and equipments
captured at inde-
pendence, Mo Aug 11-
1862 Vide Sfi 999-
4866

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A Simerwell

Capt., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war at Boston Barracks*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*+
Wm. A. Simmerwell*

Capt. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 21/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

S

| 2 Batt'n & M. Cav. |

Mo.

William A. Limerick

1 Corp, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 yrs. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
Private Feb 21-1862,
and served as such
till this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Limerick

Simerwell *you*

Capt, Co. *B* Bat. Mo, S. M. Cav.
Reg't

-----/----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Questions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Sinnerwell, Wm | C | Battle
2 | MSM | | B | MR | 814 | En 1 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p p at B Co, without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo., August
 11, 1862, 186 ,
 died at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *ack* ✓

687

Simmerwill William A.

Co B , 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Simmerwill William A.

Sub Mark:

No. 8. H. Cav.

Private

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James P. Slater

P. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Canton Barracks Mo, Nov 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died of disease at*

Lepington Dec 24/62

Book mark:

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Slater
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished horse and equipments from June 1 1862 to date of service at Sedalia*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Slater

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Slater

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 17 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments

Home May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James R. Sater

PT, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

James R. Sater

Slater James R

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

-----/----- Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1720

2^d Co. Butte

CASUALTY SHEET

No. M. S. M.

James R. Slater

Priv of Company A

2^d Regiment of Mo' Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 24th / 62

Inv' & F. S. sent 2^d Aug. 63
May 25th / 63

Effects del' to Legal Rep
This refers to Co. A 2^d Battn
Cav. Mo. S. M.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

A. G. O. } Comm. Recd
Feb. 5. 1863 } Act. Adjt. Genl
MX

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James R. Slater
 Rank: Private Company: A. Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. Smith
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 24th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2^d Reg^t of D. S.
1862

REMARKS.

Chas. E. Drake
 Clerk.

⁶⁸⁹
Slaughter George
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408722 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409015 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409108 | ■ |
| 4 | 7409197 | ■ |
| 5 | 7409299 | ■ |
| 6 | 7409385 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Slaughter[#]

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18.21* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse* *66.00*

Value of horse equipments

10.00. Furnished

horse and equipments

from Aug 17/62 to

Feb 23/63. Pay due

from Sept 9 Oct/62 Roll

Book mark: _____ *Done*

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409385

1891

on horse equipment
from Aug. 17/62 -
Having been in service
Stoppages - Pair Horse
Pair 14.00 Pair Hal.
Two 2.63 - Cauter + 18.
1 Pair single 1.16

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Slaughter
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Slaughter
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments from Aug.
15, 1862. Back pay
due on horse and
Equipments from
Aug. 15, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Slaughter

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent. *#*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service at Sedalia*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres. Column cancelled

Book mark:

W A Harper

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Slaughter
B Co., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments
from enlistment
value \$45.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Slaughter
Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment value & at
\$45.00 - Was not
present when other
horses were value &
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

690
Slaughter John C.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 740 8922 |
| 2 | 740 9014 |
| 3 | 740 9106 |
| 4 | 740 9196 |
| 5 | 740 9226 |
| 6 | 740 9298 |
| 7 | 740 9412 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

See

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Slaughter
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ⁰⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Relief of disease*

December 10/62 at
Lexington, Mo. -

Stop page on canteen
list

Book mark: _____

S

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

John C Slaughter
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Capt

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

James Laughter

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *47998 - Lieut*

November 10 1862

W A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C Slaughter
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent. #

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and equipments - sent
at Sand Jack Aug. 16,
1862

Detached Service
Sedalia

He never appears in Pres.
column Cavalry

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C Slaughter
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from May
21, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Slaughter
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John C. Slaughter
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

Slaughter John B.
Pet. Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Efforts | Personal Reports |
| Detentions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1728

"C"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John C. Slaughter
Priv of Company "C."

2^d Batt Mo Cav & M
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 10th 62

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

Inv't & F.S. sent 2^d Aug^t May 21st 63

Effects del' to Relatives
A.G.O.

Feb'y 8. 1885
This refers to Co. "C" 2^d Batt
Mo. Cav. S. M.

Chas. F. Buckley

Was Asst. Adj. General
MM

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John E. Slaughter

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. J. Briggs
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 10th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2^d Reg of D.S.
1862

REMARKS

C. E. Forbes

Clerk.

Pres. case, 911.157, closed, June 26-84.

✓ *Sloan John S.* 69
Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409497 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409581 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409884 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Mo. S. M. Cav. - 31-69 filed with R. H. ...
605-68 R. H. - 605-1000

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Sloan

Cor., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last roll on file

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John S Sloan

Priv. Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Sloan

Prk., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mo. 31, by filed with Alton

Gov. H. R. R. - 603-1868.

Wm. H. Sloan

✓

Shoan John S.

Reg't, Co. D,

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Quartermen | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Pay | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of records) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| | | | | | | B/S 1-5
Spec Ex Files | | | | |
| Hoan John S | O | 2 | Mo. | SMC | D | | | | | |

Entered at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Purple, Md., _____, 186____

Record subsequent to Aug 18 1862
made to L.B. Jan 1866

Copied by *Sam. P. J. K.*

692
Sloan Richard
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1 | 7408924 | 28 |
| 2 | 7409020 | 29 |
| 3 | 7409112 | 30 |
| 4 | 7409200 | 31 |
| 5 | 7409318 | 32 |
| 6 | 7409403 | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |
| 26 | | 53 |
| 27 | | 54 |
| 28 | | 55 |
| 29 | | 56 |
| 30 | | 57 |
| 31 | | 58 |
| 32 | | 59 |
| 33 | | 60 |
| 34 | | 61 |
| 35 | | 62 |
| 36 | | 63 |
| 37 | | 64 |
| 38 | | 65 |
| 39 | | 66 |
| 40 | | 67 |
| 41 | | 68 |
| 42 | | 69 |
| 43 | | 70 |
| 44 | | 71 |
| 45 | | 72 |
| 46 | | 73 |
| 47 | | 74 |
| 48 | | 75 |
| 49 | | 76 |
| 50 | | 77 |
| 51 | | 78 |
| 52 | | 79 |
| 53 | | 80 |
| 54 | | 81 |
| 55 | | 82 |
| 56 | | 83 |
| 57 | | 84 |
| 58 | | 85 |
| 59 | | 86 |
| 60 | | 87 |
| 61 | | 88 |
| 62 | | 89 |
| 63 | | 90 |
| 64 | | 91 |
| 65 | | 92 |
| 66 | | 93 |
| 67 | | 94 |
| 68 | | 95 |
| 69 | | 96 |
| 70 | | 97 |
| 71 | | 98 |
| 72 | | 99 |
| 73 | | 100 |

See also

See also

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Sisson
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 3/4* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Oct 27/62

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard Sloan
Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability
Oct 17 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Sloan

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse
and equipments
valued at \$7200
Lost at One pack
Aug. 16

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Sloan
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from in-
strument valued
at \$72.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

B A Harper

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Sloan
Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 1860*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$7200*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
Clerk

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard Sloan
2nd, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

Shoan Richard

Pvt, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. ^{Reg't}

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disorders | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Richard Sloan,

R16

Co. C 3^d Batt. Cav.

24

S. M.

Discharged

Oct. 17. 1862.

RECEIVED

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence on file in this Office that
~~It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that~~
~~Richard Sloan~~ was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~
~~mustered into service as a _____ on the~~
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company C, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mr. Cary I. M.
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the
^{out} Master Roll of Company C, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
~~Private. Discharged for disability~~
~~October 17, 1862.~~

Sam. D. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

(107)

1725
m

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Richard Sloan
Capt. C Company

2nd Battn Regiment of M. S. M. Cary.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Sloan
Rank, 1st. Company C, Regiment, 2 Battn.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11^a No. 23.

J. J. Bosworth

Clerk.

9-5-77.

693
Smiley Edward
Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|---|
| 1 | 7408741 | " |
| 2 | 7408845 | " |
| 3 | Skim-491-1869 | " |
| 4 | | " |
| 5 | | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Roll No. Skim-491-1869

See also

J 2. Battle No.
S. M. Leary

Edward Smiley

Co B 2. Battle No.
S. M. Leary

NOTATION.

Book mark: Skm, 491, 1869

~~Record and Pension Office~~
~~Adjutant General's Office~~
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 8, 1869
For loss of horse
see John G. Smiley,
same Company.

Giffin

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Due soldier \$ _____ 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186

Bounty paid \$ _____ 186; due \$ _____ 186

Remarks: *Killed in Battle
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 14/62*

*Enrolled 1 mfi Aug. 5/62. Kansas
City Mo for during the war in Mo.)*

Back mark: _____

Tolson

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Smiley
2nd, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11
in battle at Independence,
Mo.

(Page 47 m)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: Skm-491-1869.

Smiley Edward
Pvt., Co. *182* Bat. *Mo. S. M. Cav.*
Regt.

..... / Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Edward S. Simley
Capt.
Co. C. 1st S. M. Cary S. M.

Killed in Action
August 11, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 11th, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Edward Smiley was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1863, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1863, at _____
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of W. Cary I. M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Muster Roll of Company I, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Absent. Killed in Battle at Independence Mo. August 11, 1862

Chas. Preble

Asst. Adj. General

(187)

was
mm

694

✓ Smiley John G.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Com. Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 1 | 740 F 466 | ■ |
| 2 | 740 F 551 | ■ |
| 3 | 740 F 646 | ■ |
| 4 | 740 F 746 | ■ |
| 5 | SKm - 491 - 1869 | ■ |
| 6 | SKm - 491 - 1869 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Sub. Mark: SKm - 491 - 1869

✓ See also Exp. Notes Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
and SKm - 491 - 1869

J. D. Patton
S. M. Co. No.

John G. Smiley
Co. B. 2. Regt. Mo.
S. M. Co. No.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Pen, 491, 1869.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

A. G. O., WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

Dec, 8, 1869

This on any lost two
private horses (one
set of equipments)
in the public service
by having been captured
by the enemy in con-
sequence of the surren-
der of Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11, 1862,
one horse being at
the time used by Lt.
ward Smiley, private
of same Company.
Deduct \$21.34 dis-
paid him for use
of said horse while in
service. Griffin

S 2^d Bat. S. M. Cav. Mo.

J. G. Smiley

*Co. B. 2^d Battalion
Mo. S. M. Cavalry,*

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Item, 491, 1869

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

a. g. o. WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Aug. 18, 1867

*See also Co. D. 6th
Kas Cav.*

Griffin

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Smiley

Co. E, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anten Barracks Mo., Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Feb 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind of money adv'd *by state of Mo.* \$ 22.16

" " " " " " *by U.S.* \$ 59.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 90*

Value of horse equipments \$ 10

Promoted from Private

to 2^d Serg't April 5/62

Furnished horse and

equipage from Aug 16/62

Book mark *Dec 9/70 See 3rd Ken 491-1862*

Tolson

Copy

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Smiley

Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Antea Barracks, Mo., Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mich 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

by State of Mo.
Am't for cloth'g in kind of money adv'd \$ 22.16
" " " " " by U.S. \$ 51.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$ 90

Value of horse equipments, \$ 10.

Promoted from Private

to 2^d Serg't April 5/62

Furnished horse and

equipage from Aug 16/62

Book mark Dec 9/70 See also 19-1862

Tolson

Copyd.

MAR 17

7408746

★ 1891 ★

to Mar. 7. horse
and equipage from
Aug. 16 to Aug. 31/62.

1. Tom from roll.

e1 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John G. Smiley
Eng., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
hired of his own horse
& horse equipage from
June 30 to Aug. 11

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Dec 9-70 See - SKM
491-1869

Tolson

Copyright

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John G. Smiley
Company B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipments from
Jan. 25/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John G. Smiley
Edg., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private Jan. 25-1862, and*
promoted as such till
this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Aug. 20/87 see*
(over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408466

1891*

S. Km. - 491.1869

Smith James R

Pvt., Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of _____) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|------|
| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| | | <i>Enlist</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Smith, James R.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | | <i>E</i> | <i>MR 814</i> | <i>Ch 2</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 on roll of p. p. at B. B. B., without date or signature, as
 having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 August 11, 186 _____, 186
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied to _____

+ 695
Smiley Robert A.
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|---|
| 1 | 740 | FF55 | " |
| 2 | 740 | FF47 | " |
| 3 | 740 | 9039 | " |
| 4 | 740 | 7134 | " |
| 5 | 740 | 9237 | " |
| 6 | 740 | 9327 | " |
| 7 | | | " |
| 8 | | | " |
| 9 | | | " |
| 10 | | | " |
| 11 | | | " |
| 12 | | | " |
| 13 | | | " |
| 14 | | | " |
| 15 | | | " |
| 16 | | | " |
| 17 | | | " |
| 18 | | | " |
| 19 | | | " |
| 20 | | | " |
| 21 | | | " |
| 22 | | | " |
| 23 | | | " |
| 24 | | | " |
| 25 | | | " |
| 26 | | | " |
| 27 | | | " |
| 28 | | | " |
| 29 | | | " |
| 30 | | | " |

✓
Sub Mark:

✓
Sub Mark:

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A Smiley

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$105.00

Value of horse equipments

\$10. Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 25 '62 to March 16 '63

all of them in service

Book mark:

R A Harper

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert A. Smiley
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and Equipments from
Aug. 25 - 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A Smiley
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent pick*
at Lexington Mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Smiley
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished &*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$76.00. I hospital
at Harpersville,
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *\$4.80 charged Spldite.*
7433 of May 10 '78

L A Harper
Clerk

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A Smiley
Sergeant Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 530*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Elected 2nd Surgt.*

14 days of April.

*Furnished horse
and Equipments
from Enrollment
Value at \$96.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

A A Harper
Clerk

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert A Smily
2d Regt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1862

Where

Harrisonville Mo.

Period *Was* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

✓ 696 Warren James
Smiley Warren
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7410087 | ■ |
| 2 | 7410171 | ■ |
| 3 | 7410254 | ■ |
| 4 | 7410359 | ■ |
| 5 | 7410440 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |
| 31 | | ■ |
| 32 | | ■ |
| 33 | | ■ |
| 34 | | ■ |
| 35 | | ■ |
| 36 | | ■ |
| 37 | | ■ |
| 38 | | ■ |
| 39 | | ■ |
| 40 | | ■ |
| 41 | | ■ |
| 42 | | ■ |
| 43 | | ■ |
| 44 | | ■ |
| 45 | | ■ |
| 46 | | ■ |
| 47 | | ■ |
| 48 | | ■ |
| 49 | | ■ |
| 50 | | ■ |
| 51 | | ■ |
| 52 | | ■ |
| 53 | | ■ |
| 54 | | ■ |
| 55 | | ■ |
| 56 | | ■ |
| 57 | | ■ |
| 58 | | ■ |
| 59 | | ■ |
| 60 | | ■ |
| 61 | | ■ |
| 62 | | ■ |
| 63 | | ■ |
| 64 | | ■ |
| 65 | | ■ |
| 66 | | ■ |
| 67 | | ■ |
| 68 | | ■ |
| 69 | | ■ |
| 70 | | ■ |
| 71 | | ■ |
| 72 | | ■ |
| 73 | | ■ |
| 74 | | ■ |
| 75 | | ■ |
| 76 | | ■ |
| 77 | | ■ |
| 78 | | ■ |
| 79 | | ■ |
| 80 | | ■ |
| 81 | | ■ |
| 82 | | ■ |
| 83 | | ■ |
| 84 | | ■ |
| 85 | | ■ |
| 86 | | ■ |
| 87 | | ■ |
| 88 | | ■ |
| 89 | | ■ |
| 90 | | ■ |
| 91 | | ■ |
| 92 | | ■ |
| 93 | | ■ |
| 94 | | ■ |
| 95 | | ■ |
| 96 | | ■ |
| 97 | | ■ |
| 98 | | ■ |
| 99 | | ■ |
| 100 | | ■ |

Back Sheet.

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Warren Smiley
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo.
Sept. 29/62 of disease

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Harner Smiley
Cvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Warren James Smiley
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$70.00 -
Absent sick at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Warren Smiley
Capt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Smiley
Ork, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Smiley Warren
Reg't Co. *2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

----- *1* ----- Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

88 "F"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Warren Smiley
Scri of Company D
2 13th Regiment of Mass. Mil

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 29/62.
In service 2 Aug
for 25/62 Effort
del Ref
H.G.O.

July 8. 1868
This refers to Co. F 2nd Batt.
Mass. Cav. S. M.

Chas. P. Puck
was Asst. Adj. General
MM

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

1871, 2

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Warren Smiley
 Rank: Sir Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Miss State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

No. 5 Stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Left Mass

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 29 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Durington Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Report of Dr. J. D. S. S.
Vol 2 1862.

REMARKS.

John S. Gillett

Clerk.

697

Smiley Robert A.

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Smiley

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

✓ 698 Astelle, Asahel
Smith Asahel.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7406925

2 7407016

3 7409107

4 7409425

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Back Mark:

See also

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Asahel Smith

Pri- Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 1*

1862

Book mark: _____

Lea Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ashabell Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted May*
1st 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ashabell Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Aschable Smith

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A A Harper

699
Smith Charles A
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 7409666 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409773 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409952 | ■ |
| 4 | 16108861 | ■ |
| 5 | Apz-183-1866 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Serial No. Apz-183-1866

See also

S. 2nd Batt. S. Mo. Cav. / Mo.

Charles F. Smith,

, Co. E, 2nd Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 29th 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11th, 1862.

S | 2 Battⁿ Cav | Mo. S. M.

Charles F Smith

Serg^t, Co. C, 2 Battⁿ Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since ^{from US} \$ 12 67

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 22
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark : _____

Beck
Clerk

JAN. 16.

16108861

1892.

Prom'd 2 Sergt Apr 29 '62
Lost in Battle at Independence
Mo. Aug 11 '62 1 horse,
1 shirt, 1 pr drawers, 1 O coat,
1 Blanket, 1 pr socks, 1 Revolver
1 jacket

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles D. Smith

Sgt. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~32~~ ⁴⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at Independence Mo. Aug. 11th 1862, and was mustered out of the Service at Benton Barracks Saint Louis Sept. 8th 1862 in compliance*

Book mark: *Vide - Apr - 183 - 1865* ^{Comp}

D. D. Webster

MAR 18

7409952

1891

with Special Order
No. 88. Issued by Gen
Schofield District of
No. of Date Aug. 25.
1862.

No Ind or Det m/o. me

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles G. Smith

Sgt, Col. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 20th*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted to 2nd
Sgt, April 29th
1862.*

*On Extra duty in
Q. M. Department*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Co m/o roll next in which name
Book mark: *appears*

J. P. Webster

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles J. Smith

S. Sgt. Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29* 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private February 15, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

Smith Chas Y

2^d S^{gt}, Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Census Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS:

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Smith, Chas. F. | 2d S | 2 | M. S. M. | | E | M R 814 | En 2 | | | |

Arrested at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

appears on roll of p. p. at B. Pks., without date or signature, and
having been captured at Independence, Mo., August
11, 1862.

....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by

700
Smith Daniel

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408129 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408237 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408344 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408439 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Back Mark:

See also *Washburne Batt'y M. S. M.*

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Smith

Po A

, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30.96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Capt

Allen Haschman - Battery

MSM May 7 1862

Check mark: _____

Check

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Smith

Pt A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Lieut
Durkay's Battery
May 8/1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Smith

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 + Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments.*

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Smith

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia,*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fernisville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo. 9, 1862.

Where Fernisville Mo.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Smith

✓ 761
Smith George W.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408526

7408614

7408714

7408812

7407999

36643314

Shm-978-1866

Shm-978-666

See also

D. 2 D. M. Cany. Mo.

Geo. H. Smith.

, Co. B, 2 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Sm. 978. 1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 20th*, 1866.

*Arms and equipments Captured
in Action at Independence Mo.
Aug. 11. 1862*

A. M. Muzzey

J. W. Smith | **Mo.**

George H. Smith

U. S. Co. B. 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centennial Barracks
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *8th September 1862*
June 20, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse *100*

Equipments *32.40*

Person lost his Horse & Equipage

Concoat & Blanket

Book mark:

B. J. Hall

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Smith

Plt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 10/62 Sept 13/62 Benton
Barracks Mo. by S.O. 88
St Louis Mo Aug 25/62
Brig Genl Schofield
Commanding mustered
out of service having
been made prisoner
by the enemy Aug
16/62 at Independence
Mo.*

Rank mark:

[100]

W. M. Smith

Capt.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Smith

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

Independence, Mo. Aug 11/62

Paroled - Mustered out at

Canton Barracks Sept. 8:

1862

Book mark: *11-26-66 Horseman*

Tolson

MAR 17

7408812

1891

Equipments captured
in action at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11-1862
Vide Skm 978-66

J

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

George W. Smith

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war at Benton*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Johnson
Coppin

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipage from
Feb. 24/62 Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

J

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Smith

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 4*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2 years*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* ^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

Smith George W

Regt. Co. B, Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contraband | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186

deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as George W. Smith 1st. Co. B. 2^d. Balto. Mo.
S. M. Cary.

Reg. case 538 777. Recd. Off. Co. Feb. 17. 66. Sent to M. A.
(The Rec. Div. Dir. 1/24/66. S. M. Cary)

Adjutant General's Office,

March 11, 1866

This is accepted as referring to

W. Smith,

Co. D, 2^d Regt, 9th. I. M. A.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORD

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|----------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Smith, George W.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2^d Batt. Mo S M L</i> | | | <i>B</i> | <i>Miss. Roll</i> | <i>814</i> | <i>enc</i> | <i>1</i> | |

Entered at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Trans on Roll of P. L. at Benton Barracks Mo, without date or signature, as having

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

He died _____, 186 , of _____, 186

Admitted at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

no further record

Copied by _____

702
Smith James R
James R
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409695 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409782 | ■ |
| 3 | 7410007 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Back Mark.

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Smith
Exp. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Four paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Due soldier \$ _____ 186; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186

Bounty paid \$ _____ 186; due \$ _____ 186

Remarks:

Killed in action at
Independence Mo. Aug.
11th 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

D | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Smith
Capt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Prom 4 Co.
April 29th 1862

Co M's roll next on which
name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

D. P. Hester

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Smith
Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kennett Mo., Apr 29, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 186-*2*

Where *Kennett Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 14 1862

Partially torn from Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Smith James

Cop, Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disasters | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

James Smith
Capt. Co. E. 2^d Batt. M. Car

Died Aug 11/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
James Smith was enrolled on the 29
day of April, 1862, at Kansas City,
in Company E, Regiment of 2^d Battl M. ^{Vol}ear
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 29
day of April, 1862, at Kansas City, Mo.,
in Company E, Regiment of 2^d Battl M. ^{Vol}ear
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company E, of that Battl Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
"Killed in action at Independence
Mo Aug. 11" 1862 in a conf
Out-ore reports him "Jas R Smith"
Gen. D. Cook
Asst. Adj. Genl.

✓ 703
Smith James R.
Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409754 28

2 7409761 29

3 7409995 30

4 16108895 31

5 *Apz*-183-1866 32

6 33

7 34

8 35

9 36

10 37

11 38

12 39

13 40

14 41

15 42

16 43

17 44

18 45

19 46

20 47

21 48

22 49

23 50

24 51

25 52

Back Card: *Apz*-183-66

See also

S. 12 Batt. S. No. Cav. / No.

James R. Smith,
Co. E., 2^d Batt. No. 8. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 183. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence; Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

E. P. Conzinger.

2 | 2 Battⁿ Car | Mo S M

James R. Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 2^d Reg^t Mo S M Car

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~Canton Barracks~~ St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn ^{from 243} since \$ 27 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 47 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 46 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo \$ 19 94

Lost in battle at Independence Mo Aug 11 '62 - 1 horse

10 Co's, 1 shirt, 1 pr drawers, 1 pr socks, 1 blanket

Book mark:

Beck

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Smith
Pr. &

, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo Aug 11/62
and was mustered out
of the service at Benton
Barracks St. Louis Sept.
8/1862, in compliance
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. H. White

18 MAR

7409998

1681

with Special Order
No. 88, Issued by Gen.
Schfield District of
No. of date August
1862.

Vide - apz-183-1866

~~No Ind. or Det. in a roll~~
~~confide~~

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Smith
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*C. M. P. roll next on which
name appears*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James R. Smith

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 31'

186*2*

Where

Kansas City

Period

During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ _{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. G. Webster

✓ 704
Smith John

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 7409689

2 7409775

3 7409903

4 16108862

5 183-1866

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333</

S. 2^d Batt. S. Mo. Cav. / No.

John Smith.

, Co. E, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 183 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

E. P. Conraizer.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Smith

Art. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured prisoner at Independence Mo. Aug 11 1862 and was Mustered out of the Service at Benton Barracks St. Louis. Sept 8 1862 in compliance with special Order*

Book mark: *Vide - Appx 183-1866*

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409953

1891

No 88. Learned by Gen
Schafeld District of
Mo. Date Aug 25th 1862.

No Ind. or det info roll
on file.

J | 2 Battⁿ Cav. | Mo. S. M.

John Smith
Serjt, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to By due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from 93} since \$ 13 72 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 11.9 (may)
From Second Auditor's Roll

Book mark: _____

Beck

JAN. 16.

16108862

1892.

Promtd 4 Sergt Apr. 29 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 1862 1 Horse, 1 shirt, 1 pair
drawers, 1 Coats, 1 Blanket, 1 pair Boots
2 Jacket, 1 S Rifle, 1 Revolver

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Smith
Sgt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30'*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pro. to 4th Sert
April 29th 1862

Camp roll next in which
name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J P Webster

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Smith

Sgt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65⁰⁰* / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ / 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled as Private
April 14th 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

Smith John

3 Sg't, Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards -----

Burial Records -----

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge -----

C. M. Charges -----

Descriptive Lists -----

Discharge Certificates -----

Final Statements -----

Furloughs -----

Med. Certificates -----

Med. Dir. Lists -----

Orders -----

Pris. of War Record ----- /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l -----

Casualty Sheet -----

Confinement -----

Contracts -----

Death or Effects -----

Deportation -----

Discharge from Hosp'l -----

Discharge from Service -----

Duty -----

Furlough -----

Med. Examination -----

Misc. Information -----

Pay or Clothing -----

Personal Reports -----

Rank -----

Transfer to Hosp'l -----

Transfer to V. R. C. -----

Transportation -----

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

176.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Smith, John | 3d | Batt
2 | MSM | | E | MR | 814 | En | 2 | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 appears on roll of p. w. at B. O. P. without date or signature, as having
 been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 62
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 located at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *ack*

705
Smith Lewis
Co 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

7409498

74095-82

7409665-

7407908

• Skm-192-1869 •

100

1990

1990

... ..

Field Mark: Skin-142-69- mfu-31-69 filed
with BLM - box 67 BLM-6032

C | 2 Battn 1st Cav | Mo

Lewis Smith

, Co. D, 2 Reg't ^{Cav} Battn Mo Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sm 192 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 22 . 1870.

This man lost private
horse and equipments
in the public service,
by having been captured
by the enemy while in
action at Independence
Mo Aug 11, 1862, deduct
\$34.80 overpaid him for
use and risk of horse
while in service

L Hammond

S | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Levie Smith

Pvt, Co D, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Imber

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since \$ 16¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Given three equipments
furnished from April 11 until
Aug. 11 when taken by the
enemy. Mustered out Sept.
16 by Col. Penrick
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Smith

Plt. Co. 10

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments
furnished from April
4, '62.*

Last muster roll on file

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Smith

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 4, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

Rising war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Skew - 192 - 69 2/3

Filed with Roll at Harrisonville, Mo.

Wm. H. Smith

✓ 706
Smith Lilburn A.
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408927

7409019

7409111

7409201

7409302

7409348

Sub Mark:

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Silburn C. Smith
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* ²⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *— 96* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$100.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$15.00 *Furnished horse*

and equipments from

Aug 31/62 to March 1/63

and had them in service

from Sept & Oct/62 Recd. Over

Book mark: _____

Ca Harper

MAR 18

7409388

1891

Stoppage - 2 contents
lost.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Silbourn Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Clerk

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silburn A Smith

Cui, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1882

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse & equipments
valued at \$100.00
lost at Lone Jack
Furnished another
horse and rig.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silburn A. Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment valued at
\$100.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

3 Aud-8-31-75

G A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silburn A. Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments value
at \$1,000.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alburn A Smith

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville, Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

707 Lewis
Smith Lewis or
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 740975-9 | " |
| 2 | 7409790 | " |
| 3 | 7409923 | " |
| 4 | 36643319 | " |
| 5 | | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Not Marked

See also

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Smith

Privt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 July 30/62 Gain
Improperly discharged

Check mark:

Wm. M. Mendenhall

(200)

Original

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Louis Smith
Blair, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

None paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 89* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Blair
Smith from Rand
Dec. 31/62 furnish
ed horse and equip-
ments and had them
(over)*

Book mark: _____

W. P. Metcater

MAR 18

7409923

1891

*in the service from
April 19/62. to March
16' 1869,*

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Smith

Quar. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No roll of Co. next in which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. P. Webster

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Louis Smith

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *350*⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

✓ 108
Smith Nathaniel H.

Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409762 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409864 | ■ |
| 3 | 7410010 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Sub. No. 1.

Sub. No. 2.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan W. Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Now paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Independence
Mo. Aug. 25th 1862 of
wounds received in
action Aug. 11th 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Webster

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel H. Smith

Priv. &

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Co M/O roll next on which
name appears*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

J. Webster

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel L. Smith

Pvt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *77.50*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

Smith Nathaniel W
Bt. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Census Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detentions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Nathaniel W. Truick
Pri to E. 2d Ball No. 1 M. Gar

Died Aug. 25/62

COMPARED WITH
ONE CORRECTED BY
WILL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Nathaniel M. Smith was enrolled on the 21 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City, in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 29 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo., in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Master Roll of Company E, of that Batt. Regiment, for the month of April, March 31st, 1862, he is reported "Died at Independence Aug. 25/62 of wounds recd in action Aug. 11/62" a Private. M. O. Roberts "Nathaniel M. Smith"

Chas. F. Beck

asst. adjt. Genl.

(111)

M. O. Roberts

✓ 109 or 100
Smith Cauncey A
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408929 | 25 |
| 2 | 7407021 | 26 |
| 3 | 7407113 | 27 |
| 4 | 7407202 | 28 |
| 5 | 7409317 | 29 |
| 6 | 7409404 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Sub Mark:

See also

27

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Princey A Smith
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Buttermilk Barado, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 1/3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 17/62 on account of wounds received at Blue Jack Mo. Aug 16/62

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

S.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Porincy A. Smith
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability Dec.
17, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W A Harper
Coyd.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Pursey A Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Wounded at
Sore back - now at
Jefferson City, Mo.
Furnished horse and
equipment valued
at \$105.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Prince A Smith
Rio, Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$105.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *3 and 8-31-75*

C A Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Ponneya Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment value at \$105.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Pauncey Asmith
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

Smith, Percy A. (a Prisoner)
Regt. Co. C 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lawrence Smith
Int. Company B

2nd Batt. Regiment Mr. S. M. Cawley.

Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Pouncer Smith
Rank, 1st., Company B, Regiment, 2 Batta.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23.

J. P. Smith
9-5-77

Clerk.

Pomoy A. Smith ⁹¹⁵

C. C. 2^d Battr. Camp **23**

Mo. S. M.

Discharged

October 17. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ORIGINAL RECORDS OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1865.

There is no evidence
[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jancy A. Smith was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 1865, at _____
in Company C, 2^d Battalion, Regiment of M. Cary S. M.

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1865, he is reported

As private. Discharged for disability
October 17, 1862, on account of wounds
received at Loan Jack August 16, 1862.

Adj. Genl.
Asst. Adj. General

was
JMK

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1990

1990

12

34

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



Lab No. 000-10-11

S 2^d Batta. *S. M. Cav. Mo.*

Reuben Smith

Capt. Co. A 2^d Batta Mo. S. M. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *9110 V. S. 1883.*

**Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington June 18 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *Captain,*

Co. A, 2^d Batta, Mo. S. M. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from *Sept. 19, 1862,*
via *Thos. A. Long, secured.*

JSM

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Smith
Capt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mo. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25-63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 130.

of horse equipment 30 Due no

on account of loss in clothing

20.61, Mastered in Commission

July 17 1862 / Lieut assumed on

and Aug 19 62 Promoted to 1st Lt Capt. by

17060. Commissioned Capt. to date 1863

Book mark: _____

No mps as Capt.

Heanish

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leuben Smith

1st Lieut. Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1882.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged 17th Feb 1882
Absence from duty Co. Aug
17th 1882. Considered C. A. 17th dis.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Smith

1st, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse & equipments elected /st Lieut. Mustered in with 50 men Feb 17 1862.*

No roll for May & June 6
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Smith

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Smith

1st Lieut, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks: Mustered in same day with 150 riflemen as 1st Lieut.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 9110-758-1583.

W. M. Muck

Co *P*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

74-620

174087.19

1740877F

21

12



S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William J. Smitson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Baracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *by State of Mo.* \$ *23.96* 100
" " " " " " \$ *49.96*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$95.*

Value of horse equipments \$8

Furnished horse & equip-

age from Aug. 31/62 to

Oct. 29/62 & from Feb. 1 to

Feb. 16/63

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Smithson

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipment
from June 30 to Aug 21
62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Wm J. Smitson

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *22* ^{*78*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 17-62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William J. Smitson

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 17*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

712

Snyder Leonard

Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | Dr Snyder | Leonard |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Rank Mark:

See also

713
+ Snider Leonard
Col. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409496

74096-FO

7409663

7407964

740995-0

11

Sub Mark: Med-321-1863

Whe - 3-69 filed with 100-600-1

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Snider

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *24/9* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Was a Private of
Company D 2^d Battalion
which Company was broken
up. part of the Company
was taken prisoner at
Independence Mo. August*

Book mark: *A. S. C. Nov. 19/64* (copy)

J P Webster

MAR 18

7409950

1891

11th 1862, and Mustered
out of the Service at
Penton Barracks Saint
Louis Sept. 8th 1862. The
Remainder of the Compa-
ny were killed except
the man and two others
he was wounded in the
action at Independence Mo
Aug. 11th 1862 and remained
in Hospital at Kansas
City Mo. to Nov. 15th 1862,
when he was returned for
duty and reported to Capt.
White, Commanding Battalion
and was by Capt. White as-
signed to duty in Co. E Jan.
1st 1863 During the interval
between Nov. 15/62 and Jan.
1st 1863, he was on duty in
Hospital at Kansas City
Mo. Apart of the time attached
for duty to Co. E he furnished
food and Equipments, had them
in service from April 12/62 to
present date.
(Supplements)
This soldier mustered out from
Co. D of this Battalion having date
of Sept. 18/62 (of which there is discharge
on file in this office is recorded by
order of the Sec. of War Nov. 14/64
file No. 301 = 1863)

S | G. Ballin | Mo.

Leonard Snider
Cvt., Co. A, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Mo, Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 10, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7⁹⁸ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Equipments

Wounded in action Aug 11th
at Independence. At home.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed on these rolls

Back mark: _____

H. H. Scott

Copyist

over

MAR 17

7407964

1891

against the name of
the man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by the man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on the bill. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Snyder

Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments
furnished from April
12, 62.*

See muster roll on file of Co.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Snyder

Pat., Co. A

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30th, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* **100**

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 12, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Scott

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Snyder

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 3169 filed with Libr*

sergt. Rtn-603-1862

Wm. H. Scott

714
Snyder Henry C.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1741823

740 F 220

240 F315

740 F 424

5910-a-1887

Arch. Ser. 5910-a(52) 1887

S | 2 Bat. S. M. Co. | Mo.

Henry C. Snyder

, Co. A, 2 Bat. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5910 A. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 4, 1887.

Final statement, signed by Lieuten-
Smith, Capt. Commanding company
shows him "discharged" at Sedalia,
Mo. October 15, 1882, by reason of
'phthisis pulmonalis' said disability
did not exist at the date of
muster.

Horn

S. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry C Snyder
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cent. Barrack Mo, Nov 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability at Sedalia
Oct 12 1862
Final Settlements given

Book mark: *5910-A-1887-440*

Wm. C. M. C.

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C Snyder
Pt Lt, Cor., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *permitted horse*
equipments from
subsequent.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hammick

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Snyder

Pt A, Co. *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments.*

The roll may be found
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Snyder
Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannibal, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1862.

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Op 5910-a-1887

[Signature]

Snyder Henry C
P. I., Co. *A 2* Bat. *M. O. S. M. Cav.*

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry C. Snyder

217

Co. A 2^d Batt. W. Cal. S. M.

25

Discharged Oct. 12. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 17th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Henry C. Snyder was enrolled on the 22^d
 day of February, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
 in Company A, 2^d Battalion of the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 17th
 day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
 in Company A, 2^d Battalion of the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Battalion, for the
 month of dated March 31, 1862, he is reported
 Private. Discharged for disability at
 Sedalia October 12, 1862.

Chas. D. Drake
 Adj. Gen.

Has
 gone

+ 715
Soldam Peter
Co P, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408470 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408556 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408649 | ■ |
| 4 | 7408786 | ■ |
| 5 | 7407973 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Arch Mark:

See also

10. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. | **Mo.**

Detachment

Co. C., 26th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 2, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Debit of horse* \$ 40.

Equipment 29.40

Provision lost his horse, horse

Equipage, overcoat, blanket

heavy blanket and fabric

Book mark:

R. T. Hall

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

^x
Peter Solder

Corp., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at Independence, Mo.

Aug 11/62. Paroled &

mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept 8 - 1862.

*Corrected by J. M. Fall 5/4

Book mark: _____

Solder

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Coldan

Capt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
War at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Soldan

Capt Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 78*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Mar 10/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Soldan

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

** Soldier*
Peter Soldan

3 Corp, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as*

Private March 19-1862

and served as such

till this date

** Corrected by J. McFall & Co.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Soldan Peter

Capt. Co. B², Bat. M^o. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Soldan, Peter | C | 2 | MSM | | B | MR | 814 | Enl | | |

Detained at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on roll of p. p. at B. O. P., without date or signature,
 admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 on the 11th of August, 1862, of _____
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *AK*

716
Sommer August
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408529 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408617 | 25 |
| 3 | 7408716 | 25 |
| 4 | 7408838 | 25 |
| 5 | 7408924 | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 25 |

Book Mark: 620-15-66

See also

J. Patton *M. Ous.* | **Mo.**

Quartermaster
P. S. R. Patton
Reg't Missouri *M. Ous.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas Co. Feb. 10, 1862

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due State of Mo. Clothing \$247*

Valuation of Horse 90.

" " " Equipments 32.40

Pay due for use & rent of horse & horse

Equipments from June 30 to Aug 11

Also pay due from enlistment
to March 24; it being 20 days

Book mark:

C. F. H. H.
Copyright.

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

August ⁺ Summer

Batt'n Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Independence

Aug. 14/62 Paroled
& mustered out by
Col. Pennock Sept. 16/62

Discharge and (over)

Book mark: Oct. 15/66 (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408838

* 1891 *

final statements
not given

Horse lost at
surrender of Indians
pendence, Mo. Aug. 11-
1862 vide Dec 10-66.

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Summer
Pine Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
March 4 to 24, by
mistake on former
pay roll, also from
June 30 to Aug 31, 62
also for use and risk
of his own horse and
equipage from (over)

Book mark: _____

MAR 17

7408716

1991

RECEIVED

June 30 to Aug. 11/62.

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

August Summer
Prin. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipments
Feb. 24/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

August Sommer

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

717

Sartorius John

Co ~~Adj~~, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |
| 27 | 51 |
| 28 | 52 |
| 29 | 53 |
| 30 | 54 |
| 31 | 55 |
| 32 | 56 |
| 33 | 57 |
| 34 | 58 |
| 35 | 59 |
| 36 | 60 |
| 37 | 61 |
| 38 | 62 |
| 39 | 63 |
| 40 | 64 |
| 41 | 65 |
| 42 | 66 |
| 43 | 67 |
| 44 | 68 |
| 45 | 69 |
| 46 | 70 |
| 47 | 71 |
| 48 | 72 |
| 49 | 73 |
| 50 | 74 |
| 51 | 75 |
| 52 | 76 |
| 53 | 77 |
| 54 | 78 |
| 55 | 79 |
| 56 | 80 |
| 57 | 81 |
| 58 | 82 |
| 59 | 83 |
| 60 | 84 |
| 61 | 85 |
| 62 | 86 |
| 63 | 87 |
| 64 | 88 |
| 65 | 89 |
| 66 | 90 |
| 67 | 91 |
| 68 | 92 |
| 69 | 93 |
| 70 | 94 |
| 71 | 95 |
| 72 | 96 |
| 73 | 97 |
| 74 | 98 |
| 75 | 99 |
| 76 | 100 |

Best Mark:

See also

718
* *Souders Henry*
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7410091 | |
| 2 | 7410176 | |
| 3 | 7410257 | |
| 4 | 7410354 | |
| 5 | 7410430 | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

See Mark.

See also

S

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Henry Souder
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Eks. Mo., Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged - final statement
given at Sedalia Oct. 9/62 on account
of disability*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Souders
Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Souders
Gr. Co. F

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$58.00 until July 11/62*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Sonders

Pvt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

8 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Kennedy + Sanders

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Sondere Henry

Pvt, Co. G 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Henry Sonders

R18

26

Co. B. 2d Batt. Mo. G. A. Cav.

26

Discharged Oct. 9-1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GILLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Sonders was enrolled on the 1st
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville,
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5
day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company I, of that Batt. Regiment for the
month of dated March 31st, 1863, he is reported
Discharged at Sedalia Oct. 9-1862 on
Account of disability A Private

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

for
file

719
Souders James
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 7410093 | ■ |
| 2 | 7410175 | ■ |
| 3 | 7410258 | ■ |
| 4 | 7410340 | ■ |
| 5 | 7410415 | ■ |
| 6 | 7712-D-1886 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Back Mark: 7712-D-1886

See also

S 125m Cav. Mo.

James Sorders

, Co. E, 2^d Regt Mus. S. M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 77122, 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 10, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

EE
Copyd.

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Souders

Co. F,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clinton Bks. Mo

Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr 10/62 to Mar 29/63. Has paid to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from Apr 10/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipments. Stop one canteen (over)

Book mark:

See 7712 S. 1886

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410415

1891

Value of Horse \$ 85.00
" " Horse-equipments. " 15.00

S

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

James Sanders
Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* * *Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Sanders
Capt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$55.00 from
July 20/62

* On detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Souders
Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nerbitt

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James + Sanders

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: See 7712-D-1886

Nesbitt

720

Sparks Joel

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740 F332

740 F447

Sps-94-1867

Sps-94-67

S 2nd Batt. S. M. Co. Mo.

Joel Sparks

, Co. A, 2nd Batt. Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Spes-94-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 9, 1867.

*"Lost horse at Battle
of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862."*

J. F. Brooks

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joel Sparks
 Co. a

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Antietam Md. Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mortally wounded in*

battle at Antietam Aug 16/62

died of his wounds Aug 19/62.

(Age 38 yrs Enrolled & m'pi

Aug 12/62 Lexington for 3 yrs or

during the war in Mo.)

Book mark: *Last home at Battle Antietam*

Aug 16/62. See Sp-94-67.

W. M. M. M.

S. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joel Sparks

A. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 188*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at the creek and died
of his wounds Aug 22^d.
Kept given A.A. Apr 15/82

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Sparks Joel
Bt. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. *A*, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1862

2nd Cav. Battery
CASUALTY SHEET

No. M. S. M.

Joel Sparks
Priv of Company A
2nd Batt Regiment of Mo Car

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 19th / 62

S. S. sent 2nd and 3rd May 7th / 63

No Effects

A. G. O.

Feb. 8. 1868

This refers to Co. A 2nd Batt.
Cav. Mo. S. M.

Am. Dyck

Has Asst. Adj. General
MM

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
G. H. S.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Joel Sparks
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2^d Batt
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| COPYED SHEET | CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) | BY WHOM DISCHARGED. |
| | <u>Wounded in action</u> | |
| | DEGREE OF DISABILITY | FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. |
| | <u>100%</u> | <u>Vol 2^d Reg of D.S. 1862</u> |
| | BY WHOM CERTIFIED. | REMARKS. |
| | <u>R. Smith</u> | |
| | <u>Capt</u> | |

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Aug 19th / 62
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
At Home

C. E. Forbes
 Clerk.

(119)

No 23 Index 11a shows
 him killed at battle of Lone Jack, Aug 16, 1862.
 Jm Aug 21. 79

721
Sperry John
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409760 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409862 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409909 | 4 |
| 4 | 7409948 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Back Matter

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sperry
Priv. & Co.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Not paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40.⁰⁰* 100 ³

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Store
and Equipments and
had them in the
service from April
14/62 to March 16/1863*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sperry

Pvt. E

, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

A. P. Hester

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Sperry
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Hatcher

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sperry

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*^{*00*} 186*2*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186*2*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

722

Sphar Daniel

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 740 F 22 F | ■ |
| 2 | 740 F 321 | ■ |
| 3 | 740 F 413 | ■ |
| 4 | 242 333 204 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Mark: *242 333 204*

See also

S | *2^d Battn.* | *S. M. Cav.* | *Mo.*

Daniel Sphar

Rank: *Priv.*, Co: *2^d*, Regt: *Battn.*
Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P. 333204.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *June 10th 1892*

It has this day (*June 10th 1892*)

been determined by this Department from *the*
records on file that
this man is consid-
ered as having been
mustered out with
the company on March
31, 1863.

Moran

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Spear

1st, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Camp, Mo. 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10*^{*63*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not mounted. Sick*

at Kansas City. Clothing

Account not settled since

enlistment.

Apr 44 yrs. S. M. Cavalry. 7 M. M. M. 30/62.

Heard from for 3 yrs. or during the war

in Mo.)
Book mark: _____

W. M. M.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel S. Har

Pt A

, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lieut at Hannibal*
Since June 1st 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Har

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Sphaer

Pt A

, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks

Muster horse & equipments. Sick at. Hannsiville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R & P 333, 204.

[Signature]

✓ 723
Sphar William H
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408117 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408214 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408310 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408406 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |
| 27 | | 51 |
| 28 | | 52 |
| 29 | | 53 |
| 30 | | 54 |

Sub Mark.

See also

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Spar
Pr a, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Antietam Mo. Mo 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mo 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

18 Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *96* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$40 50*

horse equipments \$5

Furnished horse & equipments
from Dec 2 '62 to Mar 11/63.

Stk for 1 Canteen, 1 blanket

Book mark: _____

W. H. Spar

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. Sphaer
Pt. Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *furnished horse equipments*

No Roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McMurt

S 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Spence

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *for horse & equipment
in enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Spiker
Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Terre Haute, Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Jan 17, 1862.

Where Terre Haute Mo

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

724

Spindler Joseph

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 <i>See Spindler</i> | 30 <i>Joseph</i> |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |
| 26 | 53 |
| 27 | 54 |
| 28 | 55 |
| 29 | 56 |
| 30 | 57 |
| 31 | 58 |
| 32 | 59 |
| 33 | 60 |
| 34 | 61 |
| 35 | 62 |
| 36 | 63 |
| 37 | 64 |
| 38 | 65 |
| 39 | 66 |
| 40 | 67 |
| 41 | 68 |
| 42 | 69 |
| 43 | 70 |
| 44 | 71 |
| 45 | 72 |
| 46 | 73 |
| 47 | 74 |
| 48 | 75 |
| 49 | 76 |
| 50 | 77 |
| 51 | 78 |
| 52 | 79 |
| 53 | 80 |
| 54 | 81 |
| 55 | 82 |
| 56 | 83 |
| 57 | 84 |
| 58 | 85 |
| 59 | 86 |
| 60 | 87 |
| 61 | 88 |
| 62 | 89 |
| 63 | 90 |
| 64 | 91 |
| 65 | 92 |
| 66 | 93 |
| 67 | 94 |
| 68 | 95 |
| 69 | 96 |
| 70 | 97 |
| 71 | 98 |
| 72 | 99 |
| 73 | 100 |

Post Mark:

See also

✓ 725
Samuel Joseph
Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 7409620 | 25 |
| 2 | 7407959 | 26 |
| 3 | Sho-497-65 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Serial No. Sho-497-65

✓ See also

I 2 Ball's M Co Mo
Joseph Spierler
, Co. D 2 Ball's M Co SM
Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sps-497-65

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24, 1867

Losh Horse and equip-
ments in action at
Independence, Mo. Aug.
11 1862 by surrender
to the enemy

J. E. Ems

S | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Joseph Spinles
Pvt., Co. D., 3^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri 2^d Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 6 7/8 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments,
Pay due from enlist-
ment.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & Clothing
placed on these rolls

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407959

★ 1891 ★

against the name of
the man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on the bill. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

Joseph Spinkler

+

....., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*(Enrollment, regi, & age
not given on rolls.)*

**Entire entry in red ink*

Book mark: *Sp - 497-65*

W. H. Scott

Spink Joseph
Reg't, Co. *D* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Spindler, Joseph P. | Pvt | 2 | MSM | C | D | MR | 214 | En | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bki, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence,

was he died — Mo, Aug 11, 1862, of _____.

Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Patole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ack*

726

Stahl Simon

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Stall

Simon

Post Mark:

See also

727.
Stall Simon
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 7408535 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408629 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408722 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408815 | 28 |
| 5 | 7408902 | 29 |
| 6 | Stu 2157-1866 | 30 |
| 7 | 36643240 | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Appt Mark: Stu - 2157-1866

See also

S 2^d Batt^y S. M. Co. Mo.

Simon Stoll

, Co. B, 2^d Batt^y Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ste - 2157 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19, 1866.

Horse and Equipments
Captured at Independence Mo.
August 11. 1862;

J. D. Patton *1st Mo.* **Mo.**

Simon Stahl

Dr. Co. B., 9th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse 22.

Equipments 33.40

Prisoner lost his horse & Equipage

Overcoat & blanket, Horse

Pistol

Book mark:

R. D. Stahl

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Simon Stahi

Pike, Co. *B*., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

Independence, Mo Aug 11-62

Paroled-Mustered out

at Benton Barracks Mo

Sept 8-1862

Book mark: *11-19-66 Hordover*

Tolson

MAR 17

7408815

★ 1891 ★

equipments captured
Aug. 11. 1862 at Inde-
pendence, Mo. Vide Stu
2157-1866

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Simon Stall

Pat, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1862 Sept 13/62 Benton
Baracks Mo by S.O.
88 St Louis Mo Aug
25/62 Brig Gen Schofield
commanding, mustered
out of service having
been made prisoner
by the enemy Aug
16/62 at Independence
Mo.*

Book mark :

S

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Simon Stail

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. + 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. + 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav., 1862

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay 7/10 2*

7/10 2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Johnston

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Simon Stahl

Frie, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 50

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 7/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

S | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Simon Stall

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862,

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1862,

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 22 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓
Stoll Simon

Regt, Co. B, 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Entry | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1076 4-25-85

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|--|------|-------|--------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. P |
| <i>Stoll Simon</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Mo Sm C</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>B/B 1-5-6</i>
<i>mis Rel 897</i> | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 18

Admitted to Hospital at

✓ See 25 Mo

where he died

_____ , 186 , of _____

Paroled at

_____ , 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 18

No record subsequent to Aug 11/62

Pin base 588570 In D.C. ship 28/85

Copied by *BMP* 23.85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Stoll, Simon</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>MR</i> | <i>814</i> | <i>Enl</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appeared on roll of p.p. at *B Bk*, without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital at *having been captured at Independence, Mo.,*
August 11, 186 *2*
 Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *MR* ✓

728

Stark Jonathan

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408127 | |
| 2 | 7408224 | |
| 3 | 7408318 | |
| 4 | 7408411 | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Post Mark:

See also

C | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonathan Stark
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Beaten Barren Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* ⁷⁰ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse 95- of
horse equipments 5⁰⁰. Furnishes
horse equipments from Aug 29/62
to March 29/63. Back pay due
for horse & equipments from April
30th to June 1st 62.*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Methan Stair

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

per muster roll
equipments from June 1
1862. Put them in action
at the Jack Aug 16/62
on det service at Sedalia

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

E. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jonathan Stark
Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks: *first muster horse
& equipments.*

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonathan Stark

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Stark

✓ 729 Elmer or Elmer C.
Starr Elmer C.
Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409495 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409579 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409662 | ■ |
| 4 | 7407952 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

See Mark 7409-22-64 filed with R. H. 6-25
Q. B. 6-23-1861

See also

S | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Emery C. Starr

Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S. M. Lee

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 1, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 27⁷⁶ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Three Equipments val-
ued at \$30.30, one overcoat,
one jacket, one shirt 2 pairs
shavers, one pr. boots, one
blanket, 1 hat.

The above above equip-

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

MAR 17

7407952

★ 1891 ★

ments, arms & clothing
placed on this roll
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elmer E. Starr

Plt., Co. 10,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks

*Horse & equipments
furnished from April 1, 62.
Due M. S. for Horse & Equip-
ments \$ 30.30*

Last muster roll on file

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elmer Starr

Pvt., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 1, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elmer E. Star

Pub., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Unionville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Unionville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$55.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$8.00

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 31, 89 filed with Alben
603-1868

Wm H. Scott

Starr Elmer E

Reg't Co. I, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Starr, Elmer E | P | 2 | MSM | 6 | 9 | MR S/H E | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p. p. at O. O. p., without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 Aug 11. 62 , 186 , of _____
 Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *acR* ✓

730
Starr Henry A
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408527

7408613

7408713

7408813

7408900

See also

J. W. Patton Mo.

James C. Patton

P. S. Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 2, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 2, 1862*

Last paid to *8th September 1862*
June 20, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Voluntion of Horse \$100.

" " Equipments 22.40

Person lost his Horse & Equipage

Overcoat & Blanket, Shoes &c.

Revolver & Jacket

Book mark: _____

C. F. H. H.

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry A. Starr

Priv, Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug 14, 62
Paroled - Mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept 8:
1862*

Book mark: _____

Tolman

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry A. Starr

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry A. Starr

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40*

Remarks: *Pgy due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipage from
Mar. 12/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry A. Starr

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period over years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

Star Henry
W. Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detentions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Star, Henry | P | Batt 2 | M S M | | B | M R 814 | Em 1 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Rks, without date or signature, as
 having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 Aug 11, 62 _____, 186 , of _____
 Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ACR*

731
Stewart George
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410057

2 7410172

3 7410256

4 7410339

5 7410431

6 15733584

7 5177-134872

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 5177-134872 (5177)

See also

S 2^d Battn. S. M. Cav Mo

George Stewart

, Co. F, 2^d Battn ^{Regt} Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5177. B. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 5, 1872.

"Horse killed in action
Augt. 16. 1862. at Lone Jack,
Mo. and equipments captured
by the enemy."

M. J. Allen

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Stewart
Cpt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Cks. Mo, *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged final statement*
given at Lexington Dec 2/62 on
account of disability from wounds re-
ceived in battle of Lone Jack
Aug. 16/62

No Ind. or det. m'd. rec'd for him.

Book mark: *See detachment Muster out roll.*
See 5177 B. A. G. O. (E. B.) 72

Nesbitt

G | 2 Battⁿ. Cav | Mo. S. M.

George Stuart
Private, Co. F, 2 Battⁿ. Cav. Mo. S. M.
Regt

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

S^t. Louis, Mo., Apr 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 71
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 58 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He has pay due for use
of horse & horse equip^t.
since enlistment
Having been
(over)

Book mark:

W. Smith

15733584

15733584

1862

Previously mustered out
by Col. J. M. Terran, 1st Cavalry
Mo. S. M. at Lexington, Mo.,
October 9, 1862, but as owing
to the incompleteness of the
muster out Rolls, the Pay-
master refused to pay on
them, I certify that I have
at St. Louis, Mo. 28. day of
April 1863, in compliance
with instructions from
Col. B. L. E. Bonnevill, U.S.
A. Chief Mustering & Dischur-
ing Officer Mo. Vol. & with
Special Orders, No. 58 Head
Quarters Central Division
Mo. Jefferson City, Mo.
September 21, 1862, mustered
out of the service of the United
States the within named man
who was taken prisoner by
Guerrillas, August 16, 1862,
at Lone Jack Creek Mo. &
paroled.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Stewart
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Stewark
Cpl., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$90.00

Wounded in battle Lone Jack -
Absent in Hosp. at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Stewart
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Steurich
Prk, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *7* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Stewart George
Reg't
Co. *y* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Stewart
Capt. Company F

2 Battn. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Stewart
Rank, Capt., Company F, Regiment, 2 Battn
Arm, M. S. M. Cav., State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23.

J. S. Burroughs
9-6-77

Clerk.

George Stewart
Co. D. 2d Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

819

27

Discharged Dec-2/62
"Vadp."

See endorsement hereon.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

On the Muster-out Roll of Various
Enlisted Men (Andrew J. Judah,
Jeremiah Grady, George Stewart,
Lewis S. Urra, & Elias N. Shetton) of Co.
F. 3d Battalion M. S. M. Cavalry, the
following Certificate and remarks is made
and signed by the Mustering-out officer:-
"The within named men having been previously
mustered-out by Col. M. J. Ferran, 1st Regt.
M. S. M., at Lexington, Mo., Oct. 9, 1862,
but as owing to the incompleteness of
the Muster-out Rolls, the Paymaster,
refused to pay on them. I certify on honor
that I have at Saint Louis, Mo., 28th
day of April 1863, in compliance with
instructions from Col. B. L. E. Bonniwell,
U. S. A., Chief Mustering & Discharging
Officer, Mo. Vols., and with Special Orders
No. 58 Hq. 1st Central Division Mo., Jefferson
City, Mo., Sept. 24, 1862, Mustered-out
of the Service of the United States the
within named men who were taken
prisoners by Guerrillas Aug. 16, 1862,
at Lone Jack Creek, Mo., and forwarded
(over)

therefore I have, and, as far as
practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly
and properly stated; and Mustered the
Individuals for discharge; and they
are hereby honorably discharged from
the Service of the United States. - The
Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1862.

Date: April 28.

Station: St. Louis, Mo.

(Signed) "S. W. Leach,
Capt. 13th U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer,
and Assistant Commissioner of musters."

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
George Stewart was enrolled on the 1st
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville,
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5
day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31st, 1863, he is reported
Discharged at Lexington Dec. 2/62 on
account of disability from wounds received in
battle of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62 a private
Sam. P. P.
Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

For
JMK

732 Lewis
Stewart Lewis

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740 F 5-30

740 F 6-18

740 F 7-17

740 F 7-76

8058668

D | 2 Batt. I.M. Mo.

Levi F. Stewart
Riv, Co. 13, 2 Batt Reg't Missouri I.M.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Post Hospt. Lexington, Mo.
Reg't Missouri

for Nov & Dec, 1862

When attached to Hosp., 186 .

How employed

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No description

Roll.

Sick in Hospt.

Book mark :

M Jackson
(348)

Mo.

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Stewart

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipage.
from June 30 to
Aug 31/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Levi T. Stewart

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
horse & horse equipage
Feb. 22/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Levi J. Stewart

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo, Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 22*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *24* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *15*^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

733

Stohl Simon

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-------|
| 1 | | 20 | |
| 2 | See Stoll | 21 | Simon |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |
| 20 | | 39 | |
| 21 | | 40 | |
| 22 | | 41 | |
| 23 | | 42 | |
| 24 | | 43 | |
| 25 | | 44 | |
| 26 | | 45 | |
| 27 | | 46 | |
| 28 | | 47 | |
| 29 | | 48 | |
| 30 | | 49 | |
| 31 | | 50 | |

See Mark

See also

D *2nd Batta S. M.* *Mo*

Woodford Stone

Priv, Co. *1*, *2* *Reg't Batta S. M.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Mo.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186*2*

How employed *Sick in Hospl*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

No Descriptive Roll

Book mark: _____

J. A. Morris

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Woodford Stone

Pat, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 absent without leave

*Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 absent
Hospl attendant at
Lexington since Dec
17/62*

Book mark:

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Woodford Stone

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barracks Mo, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10²⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1⁴⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse & harness

& of horse equipments \$ 10

provided horse & equipments

from Aug 31/62 to Oct 30/62 at Fort

Smith Kansas from Oct 30 to Nov 12/62.

State for 1 Cavalry & 2 hussars

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hodges
Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster horse and equipments for June 1 '62 in det service at Sedalia.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Chamick

B 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Woodford Stone
Pt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 2*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse*
& equipments.

No roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Woodford Stone

Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mar 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville* *Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *2^d and Sept Aug 15/62*

W. C. C. C.

735
Stores Dan

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409698 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409786 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409878 | 4 |
| 4 | 7409920 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Back Mark:

See also

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

San Store
Garnier &
Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never paid, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9.76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Garnier
April 29/62. Furn-
ished horse and equip-
ments and had them
in the service from*

Book mark:

J. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409920

1961

April 15 to Aug. 11/62
and from Dec. 196
to present date.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Sam Stone
Co. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec 1, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

DT Webster

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam H. H. H.
Sam H. H. H. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. H.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

San Store
Garrier
Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:
Enrolled as Private
April 21" 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

736
Stults Artemus
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410090
2 7410173
3 7410255
4 7410338
5 7410414

Back Mark:

See also

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Artemus Stults

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863 3

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863 3

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments
 from Apr. 1/62 to Mar. 29/63. Was paid to Aug.
 31/62 except back pay due from Apr. 1/62
 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse & equipments.
 Stop one canteen.

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410414

1891

Value of horse \$ 95.00
" " Horse-equipment " 10.00

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Artemus Struts

Priv, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

5

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Artemus Stults © Stults
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$90.00
* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll

© Connected by J. McFall & ✓

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Antimus Stults

Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Antimus Stults

Prk., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 mo years

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 00

Remarks:

* Corrected by J. McFall &c

Book mark:

Nesbitt

+ 737
Stumbaugh George
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410088 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410178 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410272 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410447 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Sub Mark:

See also

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Stumbaugh

Co. B

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1862

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed while on scout
in Cass Co. Mo. Aug. 11/62 by
Guerrillas*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Stumbough

Ort., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments

Killed by bushwackers Aug. 11/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Stumbaugh
Pvt., Co. F,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Stumbaugh
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$

70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

10 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Stumbrough George

A. Co. *4*, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

By "G"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1
Regt. Starnbrough
Priv of Company 21
2nd - Regiment of McCoy's
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 11/62.
Dr. sent 12^d Aug
Nov 25/62.
Effects delivered
A. G. O.

Feb 8. 1868
This refers to Co. "F" 2^d Batt.
Cary. M. S. M.

Chas. P. Rogers
Asst. Adj. General

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

S. D. D.

W. W.
M. M.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Des. Stumbough
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Mo State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of Deaths
Vol 2 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Mix

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 11/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Austin Mo

REMARKS.

Inm. of Effects, signed by F. E. Mix,
Capt. comdg. compy (on file in D and
office, & has examined by W. P. Dec 15/86)
shows: George Stumbough, Priv. Co F.
2^d Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav., Killed by
brushhackers Aug. 11. 1862, while on
a scout, at Austin, Mo.

Dec. 15/86
W.P.

Jas A. Sillett
Clerk.

20 out cases to this Dec 17/86

738

Stumbough George

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Stumbough George
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Book Mark.

See also

739

Sturges Albert D.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Sturges

Albert D

Back Sheet

also

+ 740 or Albert
Sturgis Albert S.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

740 F133

740 F236

740 F322

740 F414

Book Mark:

See also

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Sturges

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waterbury Mo, Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 100

+ of horse equipments 15

permitted horse & equipments from

Apr 30 to Aug 16/62. Am from Nov

24/62 to Mar 16/63. Clothing account

settled, drawn & list of horse

Book mark:

W. Cornick

(221)

over

Copied

MAR 17

7408414

* 1891 *

in battle at Stone Creek Aug 16th
1862. Stop for 1 Canteen, 1
haversack.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert Sturges

Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipment from establishment. Took them in action at Five Fork Aug 16/62. In detached service at Pleasant Hill*
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. W. W. W.

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Sturges

Bt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *6* 100

Remarks: *furnished horse equipments.*

No roll May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

[Signature]

E | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert D. Sturgis
Pvt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hernimille Mo, *Feb 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Hernimille Mo*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Sturgis Albert D
Pt. 1, Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Albert D. Sturgis
Plt. Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Regiment of Cavalry.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Albert D. Sturgis,
Rank, Capt., Company A, Regiment, 2d Battn.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index No. 23.

J. J. Pennoth

Clerk.

9-4-77

741

Sullivan Daniel K.

Co. 1, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | See Sullivan | 27 Daniel K |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |
| 27 | | 51 |
| 28 | | 52 |
| 29 | | 53 |
| 30 | | 54 |
| 31 | | 55 |
| 32 | | 56 |
| 33 | | 57 |
| 34 | | 58 |
| 35 | | 59 |
| 36 | | 60 |
| 37 | | 61 |
| 38 | | 62 |
| 39 | | 63 |
| 40 | | 64 |
| 41 | | 65 |
| 42 | | 66 |
| 43 | | 67 |
| 44 | | 68 |
| 45 | | 69 |
| 46 | | 70 |
| 47 | | 71 |
| 48 | | 72 |
| 49 | | 73 |
| 50 | | 74 |

See Mark:

See also

+ 742
Sullivan Daniel K

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408122
2 7408219
3 7408456

| | |
|----|--|
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Back Mark:

See also

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel K Sullivan

Pt Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butte Barracks Mo, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 44²³ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Kansas City

April 12 / 62. Ftd for
incomplete Government
horse equipments. 1 Carbine, 1
Carbine sling, 1 Carbine scabbard,
1 Cartridge Box, 1 Cartridge Box Belt,
1 Cap pouch, 1 Saddle bags.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Muck

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Sullivan

A a

, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments. Absent without leave.

Co M. A. roll next in which name appears.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

3 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel T. Sullivan
Pt

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 2 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

743

Summer August
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|--------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | See Summer | August |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

See Mark:

See also

744

Summer August

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Summer August

Back Sheet.

210

✓ 745.
Swan Edward
Co *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2^d Lieutenant | *2^d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409429 | " |
| 2 | 7409513 | " |
| 3 | 7409598 | " |
| 4 | 7407921 | " |
| 5 | | " |
| 6 | | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |
| 26 | | " |
| 27 | | " |
| 28 | | " |
| 29 | | " |
| 30 | | " |

Book Mark: *Mfn-31-69* filed with *Rtn-69-64*
Qbn-603-1868

See also

S | 2 Batt'n | Mo.

Edward Swan

2^d Lt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Reg't Missouri I.M.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 1st, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 1st, 1862.

Last paid to June 30th, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one officers saddle
& Bridle, 3 Blankets, one Re-
volver, one Coat, one
one vest, one watch.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & Clothing

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

MAR 17

7407921

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Swan

2^d Lt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Three equipments*
furnished from April 19
'62. Elected 2^d Lieut April
14 '62.

Sent muster roll of Co on file

Book mark:

W. H. Sw

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Swan
2^d Lt. Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 186-2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Served as private
until the 14th of April '62
when enlisted 2^d Lieut.
Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 10th '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

Mo.

Edward Swan

2^d Lt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1882.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

*This commission subsequently became Co. D, 8 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfm 8689 filed with Ch

4-5-68 RBM-603-1868

Yours truly,
 Wm. L. G. S.

Swan Edmund

2^d Lt. Co. 92 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 2nd Mo.

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Swan, _____</i> | <i>2nd
Lt. Butler</i> | <i>4th</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>S. A.</i> | <i>Gen.</i> | <i>P. M. 25</i> | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Cris War, present at P. M. Aug. 30, 62

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Discharged at _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Copied by *AK*

See this Mo

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Swan, Edward | 2. Lt 2 | Battl | U.S.A. | 6 | D | MR | 2/4 | En | | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
Appears on a roll of p.p. at O.P.R. without date or signature, at _____, 186
Admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
where he died August 18, 186 ; at _____, 186
Filed at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ACR ✓

Independence Mo July 18th 1862

Lieut Col J. E. Buell

Sir.

In compliance with your order I left this post on the evening of the 16th with twenty six men and one Supt. and proceeded to a vacant house on the bank of the Little Blue on the Harrisonville road about 6 miles from this post. I then sent 18 men back with the horses and I remained in the house with men until morning on the account of the rain that was falling and the darkness of the night, a little before daylight I left the house and crossed the Blue and proceeded up the Blue about one & a half miles to an old crossing of the Blue where I left the Sergeant and eight men concealed in the brush close to the ford and I took five men and proceeded up the river to reconnoiter the brush and ground. we had not gone more than a quarter when I saw a path leading to the river and upon an examination I found it crossed the river. I then concluded to watch that crossing with the five men. I concealed my men in the brush where I remained for about 4 hours when I sent 2 men back to where I left the Sergeant and his men. for the purpose of learning how a sick man was getting which I left with the Sergeant and they reported back in a short time that there was five men crossed the ford close by the Supt & his men. and some said they had arms

and some said they had none. I then went back with my men, and gave the Boys that see the arms a scolding for not firing on them.

I remained there until about 16 hours before sunset when I saw three men approaching the ford and with a close examination I saw the butt of a revolver. I then told the men not to fire until they got into the river, when 2 of them got into the river and the other very near. the Sargent fired at the foremost man we all fired about the same time, killing 2 and wounding one. but he rode off and one of the dead mens horse with him. the other horse saddle and bridle we got. the horse is badly wounded but our sick man rode him in 10 of us pursued the wounded man about 2 miles, leaving 5 concealed under the bank amongst the willows while pursuing the wounded man we found his hat and occasionally a drop of blood. I examined the dead bodies and found 3 revolvers, and 1 old port money but no money in it nor papers I then returned to camp with my command, which I reached about 10 o'clock the night of the 17th.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Edward Swan 2nd Lt

C. C. M. S. M.

Report of Lieut Swan
July 18th 1862
Edward Swan
2nd Lt B. Co. 1st W. C.
(signed)

23

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Strau (Edward)

2^d Lieut Company →

2^d Regiment of Infantry S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of Shiloh

August 11-1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sloan (Edward)
Rank, 2nd Lieut, Company —, Regiment, 2nd
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri, S. M.
Place of casualty, Independence Missouri
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Army Register reports this
Officer discharged September 8th 1862
Date of casualty, August 11th 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 17/1862

Report of attack and surrender of Independence, Mo.
Signed by J. T. Paul Lt Col. 7th Mo. Cav. Comd'g

W. Davidson
7-2377

Clerk.

July 31. 1862

Lieut. Swan

2. Batt. Cav. M. S. M.

*Charge and Specifications against Lieut — Swan
Regt. Mo. State Militia*

*Charge
Contempt of Superior Officer*

1 *Specification* In this that on the morning of July
31 1862, he the said Lieut Swan came
into the town of Oxford, County of Johnson State and
Military Department of Kansas within the lines of
United States troops commanded by Major Wyllys C.
Harrison and did then and there in open contempt
of the authority of the Major Commanding aid and
assist one Lieut James M. Vance in the pretended
arrest of Lieutenants Jacob Morehead and R. R. McQuinn
of Co. B. 6th Regt. T. V. and this without any sufficient
authority whatsoever

2 *Specifications* In this that he the said Lieut Swan, on
the morning as before recited, was present
aiding and assisting Lieut James M. Vance as aforesaid
in the illegal seizure of the Commissary and Hospital
building occupied by the said Major Wyllys C. Harrison
and in the arrest of the officers and soldiers in charge
of, and the inmates of said Hospital, this at Little
Santa Fe Jackson Co. Missouri

Wyllys C. Harrison

Oxford, Kan. July 31 1862

*Maj Commando U.S. Troops
Mar Little Santa Fe Mo.*

Independence July 4th 1862

Edward Chan 3rd Lt.

C. D. M. I. M.

Reports that on the 1st
inst. with 15 men he
proceeded to Little Blue
Creek, where he remained
until the night of the
3rd inst. without seeing
any Rebels.

L. B. Battis S. M.

Mo. Cavalry.

Independence Mo July 4th 1862

Lieut Col I J Buell

Sir,

In compliance with

Your order, I left this Post on the night of the 1st with fifteen men for the purpose of watching a Pass for Bushwhackers. I proceeded cautiously about 8 miles. One half mile south of Little Blue where I rested my men amongst the rocks and thick growth of under brush, about 10 feet from the road so that we could watch the road & not be discovered. I remained there until about 3 o'clock on the morning of the second. I then moved my men about 2 miles N. W. to an old crossing of the Blue. I there secreted my men on the bank of the river so I could have a full view of the ford. I remained there until 12 o'clock the night of the 3rd when I started for this Post which I reached about day light on the 4th. Discovering nothing at either place. The reason of me not staying until the night of the 4th. One of my men took sick and I thought it expedient to take him home.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your C^ol Servt.

Edward Swan

2nd Lieut Co I M. S. M.

(Signed)

✓ 746 or Lewis
Swan Lewis H

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408531 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408619 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408718 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408777 | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Swan

Priv. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *by State of Mo. 23* 86 100

" " " *by U. S. 26* 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse, \$ 85-*

Value of horse equipments, \$ 15-

furnished horse and

equipage from Aug. 3/62

to Feb. 16/63. Lost 1 can-

ten. On daily duty as Cook.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis F. Swan

Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June 30
to Aug. 31/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Tolson
(300) Copied.

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis H. Swan

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 48*.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 24/62. Sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis H. Swan

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Kansas City Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 152.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

+ 747
Swanston John
Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408528 | 2 |
| 2 | 7408616 | 3 |
| 3 | 7408850 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Back Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Swanson

Pris. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Center Barracks, Mo. Feb 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Co at Kansas City

Mo. April 28/62

Book mark: _____

Tolson

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Swanton
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

April 28 - 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

8 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ewanston
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

748

Swanton John

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Swanton John

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |

Book No. 1,

See also

749
San Lorenzo
Co *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | <i>San Lorenzo</i> |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

Not Marked

See also

750
Tamm. Lorenzo

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

7410096

7410180

7410262

7410358

7410441

120-67

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo⁺ Jan

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo. Sept 11/62
of wounds received at the battle of
Stone Jack Aug 16/62

Book mark: Sold here to G. F. Tracy same
Mo. Aug. 17/62. See Vis-120-671

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Louisa Tamm

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lorenzo Jann
Orl., Co. H,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$48.00
Wounded at battle of Stone Jack
Absent in Hosp. at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lorenzo + Tom
Cpt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.

Absent sick at home

Book mark:

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo Tamm

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Jann Lorenzo

Reg't Co. *y* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

L. Tamm

Capt Company D

2 Battn Regiment of M. S. M. Cany.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Fann
Rank, 1st., Company F, Regiment, 2 Battn.
Arm, S. M. Army, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Killed.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11^a No. 23.

J. T. Dornworth
Clerk.
9-6-77.

"J"

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Lorenzo Tann

Priv of Company *F*

2^d ~~Batt~~ - Regiment of *Mo Mil*

State Volunteers. *Can*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Sep 4th / 62

Serv sent 2^d and 28th / 62

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *July* *C.* 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *ser*

Lorenzo Tann

*Co. E, 2^d ^{Batt} ~~Regiment~~ *Mo. I. M. Can.**

Vols., who *died* *Sept 4*

1862, at *Lifington Mo*

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General
(17)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

807 me

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lorenzo Tanner*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. E. Mix
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 4th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2^d Reg^t of D. S.
1862

REMARKS.

C. E. Forbes

Clerk.

752
Tappana. Charles E

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408935

2 7409028

3 7409119

4 7409208

5 7409401

6 5117-3-1883

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Sub. No. 5117-3-1883

See also

J. | 2. Batt. S.M. | Mo.
Comp.

Charles E. Tappan

, Co. C, 2 Batt. Mo. S.M. Comp.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5117 B. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 22nd, 1883.

Final Statement Signed by A. J.
Priggs Captain Commanding Company
Shows him Discharged at Cape
Holl Mo. August 5th 1862 by
Reason of Chronic disease of the
Loin Contracted before enlistment.

A. M. M.

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles E. Pappana
Civ., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Aug 5/62

Book mark: *5717-13-250 (C. 13.)*
53

C. A. Harper

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Appana

Cui., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Indisability Aug. 5,
1862. Furnished
horse to date of dis-
charge valued at \$600

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles E. Pappano
Pvt, Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from outfit
men's value at
\$46.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper

T

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Pappana

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 18*62*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at
Harrisonville -
Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$40.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

true from roll

Book mark: *1005*

E A Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles E. Papana
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Wax* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40 00*
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6 00*
100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *5-117-B-a.g.o*
(E13) 1883

C. A. Harper

Tappan Charles E

Co. *C* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charles E. Sappana

R 20

C. E. 2^d Patten. Cary.

28

W. J. M.

Discharged

August 5. 1862.

See endorsement

Admiral Charles S. Sappana

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

New Department, A.G.O.,
August 3^d 1883

Final Statement, by
A. J. Briggs, Captain
Comd'g Co., Shows him
discharged, at Chapel Hill,
N.C., Aug. 5. 1862, by
reason of Chronic disease
of the liver contracted
before enlistment.

A copy of final statement in
5717 B. (E.B.) 1883

W. B. Allen
Asst. Adj. General
686

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Charles E. Sappana was enrolled in the

day of _____, 1866, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Recd 42855 B.L.R. Mch 26-83
Ret back, as ^{here} 3/1/83 B.E.P.
Completed, Aug 13/83

years, or during the war, and

on the

day of _____, 1866, at _____

in Company C, 2^d ^{Path} Regiment of W. Cary I.M.

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

Master's ^{Path} Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the

months of dated March 31, 1866, he is reported

Private. Discharged for disability
August 5, 1862

Adj. Gen.
Adj. Gen. General

has
mm

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles J. Sappara was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1866, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1866, at _____
in Company C, 2^d Battalion of the 1st Maine I. M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company C, of that Battalion, for the
month of dated March 31, 1866, he is reported
A private. Discharged for disability
August 5, 1866.

Adj. Gen.
Adj. Gen. General

Has
mx

my 753.
Taylor Pleasant J.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Taylor Phasanti J.

THE KIDS

⁷⁵⁴
Taylor. Benjamin F.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 7408130 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408229 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408323 | ■ |
| 4 | 7408416 | ■ |
| 5 | 1350-B-1880 | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Sub No. 1350-B-1880

See also 15 Kansas Cav.

T | 2^d Battn S. M. Cav. | Mo

Benjamin F. Taylor
, Co. A, 2^d Battn, Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 1350-131880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 11, 1880.

See also Os "M" 15.
Kans. Cav.

TE

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F Taylor
Pt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beats Barre Mo, Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1345* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$95 -*

& of horse equipments \$10 -

provided horse & equipments

from Nov 6/62 to Mar 16/63.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erasmus Taylor
It, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present of absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *permitted horse -*
equipments from June
1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mark

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Taylor
Pt. A., Co. *A.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments.*

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Taylor

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F Taylor
Co, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *1350-B-1880*

⁷⁵⁵
Taylor. George W

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408063

2 7408151

3 7408250

4 7408357

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Taylor
6th Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centerville Mo. March 2, 186³.

Muster-out to date

March 2, 186³.

Last paid to

_____, 186³.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186³; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20⁶⁴* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *96* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 40-5-7*

horse equipments 15-9-10

March 17/62. Furnished horse

equipments from Sept 24/62 to

Nov 5/62. Still for 1 Conteen - 1 horseman

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Taylor
O'Connell Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 3 to May 4, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks promoted horse
self equipped machine
1" KB 2

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ayer
Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments. Promoted
March 17 1862.*

No roll for May & June 1862
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H Taylor
S' Capt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, *Feb 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

756
Taylor, James

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408932

2 7409024

3 7409116

4 7409204

5 7409305

6 7409391

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Tyler
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 ¹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 15.00

Value of horse equipments

\$ 15.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

enlistment to March

29 1863 and had them

Book mark: _____

over

W. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409391

* 1631 *

in Service

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Janus Taylor

Prn, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

67

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Taylor

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$65.00
On detached service at
Kansas City, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A A Taylor

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Baylor

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$65.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Taylor

Pri. Co. C

, Co. , 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
harness & equip-
ments from en-
listment value &
at \$65.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Taylor

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *68 00*
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15 00*
100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

R A Harper

¹⁵
Taylor, Pleasant J

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1 | 7408934 | 28 |
| 2 | 7409026 | 29 |
| 3 | 7409118 | 30 |
| 4 | 7409207 | 31 |
| 5 | 7409230 | 32 |
| 6 | 7409307 | 33 |
| 7 | 7409410 | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |
| 26 | | 53 |
| 27 | | 54 |
| 28 | | 55 |
| 29 | | 56 |
| 30 | | 57 |
| 31 | | 58 |
| 32 | | 59 |
| 33 | | 60 |
| 34 | | 61 |
| 35 | | 62 |
| 36 | | 63 |
| 37 | | 64 |
| 38 | | 65 |
| 39 | | 66 |
| 40 | | 67 |
| 41 | | 68 |
| 42 | | 69 |
| 43 | | 70 |
| 44 | | 71 |
| 45 | | 72 |
| 46 | | 73 |
| 47 | | 74 |
| 48 | | 75 |
| 49 | | 76 |
| 50 | | 77 |
| 51 | | 78 |
| 52 | | 79 |
| 53 | | 80 |
| 54 | | 81 |
| 55 | | 82 |
| 56 | | 83 |
| 57 | | 84 |
| 58 | | 85 |
| 59 | | 86 |
| 60 | | 87 |
| 61 | | 88 |
| 62 | | 89 |
| 63 | | 90 |
| 64 | | 91 |
| 65 | | 92 |
| 66 | | 93 |
| 67 | | 94 |
| 68 | | 95 |
| 69 | | 96 |
| 70 | | 97 |
| 71 | | 98 |
| 72 | | 99 |
| 73 | | 100 |

✓
Last Name,

✓
See also

63

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant Taylor
Priv., Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed himself*
accidentally by gun =
shot Nov-18/62 at
Saxington, Mo.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

P

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Pleasant J. Rylor

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

67

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Plaza J. Taylor
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *47999 NiedbOr-*
18, 1862

Ch Harper

67

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant J. Byler

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments val-
ued at \$98.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R A Harper

1/1

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant J. Paylor
Priv, Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and equip-

ments from enlist-

ment valued at

\$98.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

of

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ Pleasant J. Payler
Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value of
\$98.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

P.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Pleasant J. Taylor
Qui, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrenville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Barrenville Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A A Harper

Taylor Pleasant J
Reg't, Co. *B* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1720

"6"
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Pleasant L. Taylor
Capt of Company "E."

2^d Batt Regiment of Mo' Mil'

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Nov 18th / 62

G.S. sent 2^d and 1st May 12th / 63

Effects del' to Relatives
A. G. O.

Feby 8. 1868
This refers to Co. "E" 2^d Batt
Carr. Mo. S. M.

Chas. Buckley

Asst. Adj. General
Hess
MK

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Pleasant J. Taylor*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *2^d Batt*
 Arm: *Mil* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidentally shot himself

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. J. Briggs
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov^r 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo^r

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2^d Reg^t of D. S.
1862

REMARKS.

C. E. Forbes

Clerk.

758
Terrell Charles

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Post Mark:

See also

759

Terrell Charles

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|----------------|
| 1 | | 25 | |
| 2 | <i>See Terrell</i> | 26 | <i>Charles</i> |
| 3 | | 27 | |
| 4 | | 28 | |
| 5 | | 29 | |
| 6 | | 30 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 8 | | 32 | |
| 9 | | 33 | |
| 10 | | 34 | |
| 11 | | 35 | |
| 12 | | 36 | |
| 13 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |
| 26 | | 50 | |

Back Mark:

also

760
Terrell Elliott

Co H, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See Terrell | 26 Elliott |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |
| 27 | | 51 |
| 28 | | 52 |
| 29 | | 53 |
| 30 | | 54 |
| 31 | | 55 |
| 32 | | 56 |
| 33 | | 57 |
| 34 | | 58 |
| 35 | | 59 |
| 36 | | 60 |

Back Mark:

also

761
Terrells Charles

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Back, Mark:

See also

^rTerrill⁷⁶² Charles

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410095 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410179 | 27 |
| 3 | 7410261 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410342 | 29 |
| 5 | 7410442 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

See also

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Terrel

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 1862

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo.

Nov. 29/62 of disease

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

* ~~Charles~~ ⁺ ~~Jerrill~~
O, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * ~~dead~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mo.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Charles Jewell

Art. Co.

Company Muster Roll

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Appears on

for

Present & absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Wounded at battle of Seven Pines.
Lost his horse and equipments there.
* Absent in hospital at Washington.

* Name appears in General Orders on roll.

Book mark:

Musgrave

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles Terrill

Cvt., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$60.00

Wounded at battle of Stone Jack. Lost his horse and equipments then.

* Absent in Hospital at Lexington

* Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles + Terrells

Ort, Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Terrill

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 1/2 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Terrell Charles

Reg't, Co. *G* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charles Terrell
P. O. 21 Batt. Mo. Inf. Can.

dia Nov. 29/12

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 6th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Merrill was enrolled on the 1st
day of March, 1862, at Carismville,
in Company J, 2^d ^{Battl} Regiment of Mo. S. M. Gar.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 5th

day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.,
in Company J, 2^d ^{Battl} Regiment of Mo. S. M. Gar.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master & Roll of Company J, of that ^{Battl} Regiment, for the

month of dated March 31st, 1862, he is reported
"Died at Lexington Mo - No - 29, 1862
of disease" Private

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(107)

8008
me

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Terrell

Plt Company F

2nd Battalion Regiment of Mo. & M. Cav

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Tenril
Rank, 1st Lt., Company F, Regiment, 2^d Battn.
Arm, U. S. Army, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded -
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23

J. J. Beavorth
Clerk.
9-6-77.

¹⁶³
Terrill. Elliott

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 7408536 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408625 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408724 | ■ |
| 4 | 7408816 | ■ |
| 5 | 7408003 | ■ |
| 6 | 6765-1871 | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Serial No. 6765-A-40-50) 1871

See also

J | 2 Batt^y S. M. Cav^y Mo.

Elliott Terrill

, Co. B, 2^d Batt^y S. M. Cav^y Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6765-B-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 22. 1871.

Horse and equipments captured
by the enemy Aug. 11th 1862 at
Independence Mo."

Campbell

G.

W. Patton
of M. Cal.

Mo.

Elliott Perrell

Reg't Co. W. Patton
Reg't Missouri of M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

the organization named above. Roll dated
Canton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to 8th September 1862
June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 129 45
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Valuation of Horse 72

" " " Equipments 32.40

Proven lost his Horse & Equipage

Overcoat, 2 Blankets, Pants

Rifle & Navy Revolver (over)

Book mark:.....

W. Patton

MAR 17

7408003

1891

I certify that Elliott Powell & William J. Brown both Privates in Company (B) of the 2^d Battalion Missouri State Militia, have both used their own horses in the service of the State from the date of their enlistment to the time of their discharge, said horses having been regularly appraised according to law at the time of their entering service.

Jacob Axline Capt.
Commanding Coys B 3^d Bat. Cav. M. S. Mil.

Remarks - By my order Elliott Powell & William J. Brown rode the horses of William J. Brown & Joseph D. Pearce to whom the money is due. + + +

*

* No signature

Elliott Terrell

Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
 Independence, Mo. Aug. 11/62
 Paroled - Mustered out
 at Benton Barracks
 Sept. 5 - 1862

Book mark: Nov. 23/71 (over)

J. L. Luman

MAR 17

7408816

* 1891 *

See 6765 B also (B.B.)
1871.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elliott Terrell

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolman

T

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+
Elliott Terrell

Pvt, Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb 24/62. Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elliott Terrill

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period was years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Terrell Elliott

Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Terrell, Elliott</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Battl</i>
<i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | | <i>B</i> | <i>MR 814</i> | <i>Enl</i> | <i>1</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p. p. at B Bks, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence,

where he died. Mo, Aug 11, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ack*

764
Terry. William H

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410026 | 26 |
| 2 | 7410111 | 27 |
| 3 | 7410200 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410285 | 29 |
| 5 | 7410366 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Sub. No. 1.

See also

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Pirrey
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 16/63 Promoted to 3 Sgt. from 4th Sgt. Oct. 1/62. Stop. John. Banton

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410366

1891

Value of Horse \$100.00
" " Horse equipments 15.00

9

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Terry
489, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Terry

4 Sg't., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$88.00

Promoted to 4 Sg't May 14 on detached service at Sedalia

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Perry

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.

Appointed 4 Sgt. May 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Terry

4 Sglt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

765
Thomas. Aaron

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409682 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409769 | ■ |
| 3 | 7410006 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Set No. 1

Set No. 2

9

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Caron Thomas

Lt., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____ 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in action at
Independence Mo. Aug.
11. 1862*

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Aaron Thomas

Sgt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sgt
April 29/62.*

*Camp roll next on which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. P. Webster

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Aaron Thomas

~~Capt.~~ Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1862

Where Kansas City
During the war.

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 13, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

Thomas Aaron

Capt. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas (Aron)
Captain of Company *E*

2^d Bat Regiment of *Infantry* *W. Va.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed August 11/1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas (Aaron)*
 Rank: *Captain* Company: *E* Regiment: *2^d Batt^y*
 Arm: *State Militia* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed. Taken prisoner at his family residence, about a mile from Camp and shot by the enemy.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob A. Smith
Capt. A. B. Batt. Mo. Cav. 1st Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 11, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Independence, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Capt. Jacob A. Smith, 2^d Batt. Mo. Cav. of Battle at Independence, Mo. St. Louis Aug 26, 1862

REMARKS.

Army Register states Capt Thomas was killed in action Aug 11, 1862

D. D. Davidson

7-23-77

Clerk.

⁷⁶⁶
Thomas. Burgess
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7409218 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409312 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409395 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Post Mark:

See also

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Burgess Thomas
 Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beulah Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 100.00

Value of horse equipments \$ 15.00

Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug 31/62 to March 29/63

and had them in service

over

Book mark:

A. C. Harper

MAR 18

7409395

1891

On extra duty as Wagner
from Sept. 1, '62 to Oct.
31/62

(Age 29 Enrolled + Inspi
Aug 18/62 Lexington Mo.
for serving the war in Mo.)

B

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+

Thomas Burgess

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments - On extra
duty as wagoner
from Sept. 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Filed with Burgess Thomas, name
Book mark: Thomas Burgess not
borne on any other roll of Co

C. A. Harper

93

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Burgess Thomas
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lee Harper

✓ Thomas. ⁷⁶⁷ John P

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408853

2 7408945

3 7409037

4 7409132

5 7407889

6 7409235

7 7409324

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book No. 12989-75-1887

See also

17

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John O Thomas
Sent, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Benaks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20*

Value of horse equip't \$20

Thomas John P. was

promoted from 2nd Lieut

to 1st Lieut. Nov 1/62

Was Battalion Adjt. from

then

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

MAR 18

7409324

1891

Sept 14 1862 to Oct 3
1862

Q?

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Thomas
2nd Lt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments
for extra duty as adjt.
from Sept 13 to Oct.
4. Sick at Jefferson
city Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

J. Montgomery No.

J. J. Hunt.

1st, Co. 2nd, Regt. 1st Maine

Office Muster-in

Dated Adjutant General's Office, 1878,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 2 day of September, 1862,

vice 1st Lt L. J. Capeland, deceased.

Notation :

The original master-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 12989-V.S. 1867.

F. S. Evans

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John P. Thomas
2nd Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished &
horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment valued at
\$98.00. Lost at
Long Jack - fur-
nished another horse
and rig.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John P Thomas
Lieut. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as
private from Mar.
1, 1862 to April 14
1862. Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from which
must value at
\$98.00

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John P Thomas
Sient Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo, State Militia Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in*

as 1st Sient of Platoon
8th April, 14th April
and Platoon com-
solidated with Sient
Cepelands when he
resigned and was
elected 2nd Sient. Over

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

MAR 18

7408945

1891

Furnished house
and Equipment
from Entertainment
valued at \$78.00

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John P. Thomas
Dr, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(266)

B. A. Harper

Copied.

Thomas J P

1st Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Fris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet

Discharge

Discharge

Death or Effect

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. P. Thomas
Butler Bates Co Inc
2d Batt Cavry M S M.

Butler

Not answered

Butler-Bates Co Mo. Dec 28th/62

Provost Marshal Genl
Centl Dist of Mo

Sir

I have the honor to report
that I have been appointed by the
Commander of this Post - Provost Marshal
of Butler. You will confer a favor
by sending to me the necessary Blankets -
some Stationery - and the series of orders
relating to the business of Provost
Marshals. I have no report to make
as I have just been appointed. We have
no prisoners or contraband stock on hand
at present -

Yours Obedt. Servt

J. P. Thomas
1st Lieut Co C. 2nd Bat. Cav Mo. S. M.

Provost Marshal of Butler Mo.

Thomas. ⁷⁶⁸ Jonas

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|--|
| 1 | 7408933 | |
| 2 | 7409025 | |
| 3 | 7409117 | |
| 4 | 7409206 | |
| 5 | 7409306 | |
| 6 | 7409392 | |
| 7 | Jan-558-1870. | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Arch. Mark 7411-13 (813) 1886 with
Jan-558-70.

See also Jan-558-70. 1886
1886 Jan-558-70.

J | 2^d Batt. S. H. Cav. | No. 1.

Jonas Thomas

, Co. C, 2^d Batt. S. H. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan - 558 - 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 7, 1871.

See also Jonas C. Thomas,
Co. F, 14th Mass. Cav.

Chas. Hagerstein

Isaac Bernard

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* ^{*67*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$55.00*

Value of horse equip =
men's \$15.00

Company Black Smith
Furnished horse and
equipments from (over)

Book mark: *7511-13-53*

Oct 27/87

B A Harper

MAR 18

7409392

1891

Aug 31/62 to March
26/63 ausb. hab. them
in service - Sick at
Harrisonville, Mo, since
Feb 21 1863

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonas Thomas
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk.

62

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Thomas

Cui., Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments
valued at \$80.00
And detached Service
at Sedalia, Mo.
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres.
 Column cancelled

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonas Thomas
 Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished
 horse and equip-
 ment from in-
 listment valued
 at \$8000. An extra
 duty during the month
 of June as Company
 Blacksmith

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonas Thomas
Priv, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from ex-
listment valued
at \$80.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

67

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonas Thomas

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Ill 17011-B-1886 Oct
27/87 Tanu-558-70.

L A Harper
Coyd.

769
Thomas. Robert B

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408864 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408956 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409048 | 27 |
| 4 | 7409142 | 28 |
| 5 | 7409246 | 29 |
| 6 | 7409333 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |
| 27 | | 51 |
| 28 | | 52 |
| 29 | | 53 |
| 30 | | 54 |

Back Matter.

See also

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert B Thomas

5 Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* ³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$105.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$8.00 - Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 31 '62 to Mar 31 '63

and had them in service

Book mark: _____

W A Hayden

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert B Thomas
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert B Thomas
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnish &*
horse & equipments
valued at \$3.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

B. A. Harper

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert B. Thomas
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments
from enlistment.
First horse used
up in service - second
horse value \$ at \$5.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

P

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. Thomas
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Elected Co. C*
April 14.

Furnished horse
and Equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$63.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

P

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert B Thomas
Lebanon, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *18*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

L A Harper
Cavalry

770 or Waddy 3
Thompson. Waddy
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409500
2 7409584
3 7409667
4 7407958
5 5051-A-1871

Book Mark, 5051-A-71 & 71-69-1-1
with 6051-A-1871

See also

J.

2^d Battalion
S. M. Cany.

Mo.

Kaddy Thompson.

, Co. A,

2^d Battalion
Regt.

Mo. S. M. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5051. A. 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 15th, 1871.

"Horse and equipments captured by
the enemy at Independence Mo.
August 11, 1862."

A. M. Muzzey

G. L. Ballin | Mo.

Waddy Thompson
Co. 10, 2^d Batt^y, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 24 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments,
and jacket one pair pants
one shirt one drawers
one blanket.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copied.

MAR 17

7407958

* 1891 *

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

J

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Naddy J. Thompson
Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April
9, 62.

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lott

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Waddy J. Thompson
Cot., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 7 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Maddy Thompson

Plt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *years.*

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *5051-a-71. Mfr 3/2/69*

filed with Robert 603

770n-603 1868
W. H. Scott

Thompson Waddy

Regt. Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Thompson, Waddy | | 2 | MSM | 6 | D | MR 914 En 1 | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p. w. at B. O. P., without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 1862, at _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack*

771
Thornbrow. Jesse B
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

7409501

7409585

7409668

7407916

6545-B-1873

6545-B-1873

and 6545-B-1873 & 7409501
filed with the other cards in the
box

J *2 Batt. 5th Cav.* *Ms.*

Jesse B. Thornbrough

, Co. A, 2, 2nd Batt. 5th Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *6545 B. 1873*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 21, 1887.

*Killed in action Aug. 11, 1862,
at Independence, Mo.*

J. L. Patton

T *2. Patton & Co.* *Mo*

Jesse P. Thornbrough
, Co. 2. Patton & Co. S. M. Can.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *6545. B. 1873.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *August 14, 1873.*

Horse killed in action Aug.
11, 1862, at Independence, Mo.

J. L. Robinson

I | 2nd Batt'n | Mo.

Jesse Thornburg
Priv., Co. D, 2nd Batt'n Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 27 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Due soldier \$ _____ 186 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 186

Bounty paid \$ _____ 186 ; due \$ _____ 186

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11.

11.17.76. Honor 1680 Bounty
100 of \$134.56 paid by cer
tificate No 57321 Febru
ary 16, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 568158 100 Bounty Ad

Wm. H. Scott

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse B. Thornbrou
Cvt., Co. *K*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Horse & equipments
furnished from May 6 '62*

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark

Horse killed in

over

Wm H. Scott

MAR 18

7409668

1891

action Aug. 11, 1862 at
Independence, Mo. See 6545
B-uly. O. (E. 12) 1873.

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse B. Thornbure
Ort, Co. 10, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Jesse B. Thornbure
sick in hospital at
Harrisonville, Mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse B. Thornbrow
Prt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.
During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 6545-B-73 Mfn 3489

filed with Rbn 6545-B-73

Rbn-6545-B-73
Scd

Thomberg Jera. a. Thompson Jera R.
Regt. Co. *D*, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Thornburg or James P. Thornburg
Private of Company *D*
2 *Batt*
Regiment of *W. C. Cary's M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington

Jan'y 21st, 1873

This is accepted as referring to *Private*

James P. Thornburg
Co. D, 2^d Batt
Regiment W. C. Cary

Vol., who was killed

186, *in writing of battle*

Jan'y 21st
9/16

P. Maitice
Adjutant General's Office

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Thornburg
 Rank: Private Company: D Path: 2
 Arm: Infantry State: Ma. Camp S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Deaths

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 11. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated
Sept 16. 1862

REMARKS.

Muster in roll reports
his name as Jesse P.
Thornbrow,

A. A. Sylvester
Clerk.

772
Thornbrow Jesse B.
Co G, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | Thornbrow Jesse B. |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |

Co 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Mr. Thornbrow - Jesse B.

Tilton 774 Williams

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

BOARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

End Note:

See also

Tilton 775 Charles H.
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 3 | <i>See Tilton</i> | 4 | <i>Charles H.</i> |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |
| 61 | | 62 | |
| 63 | | 64 | |
| 65 | | 66 | |
| 67 | | 68 | |
| 69 | | 70 | |
| 71 | | 72 | |
| 73 | | 74 | |
| 75 | | 76 | |
| 77 | | 78 | |
| 79 | | 80 | |
| 81 | | 82 | |
| 83 | | 84 | |
| 85 | | 86 | |
| 87 | | 88 | |
| 89 | | 90 | |
| 91 | | 92 | |
| 93 | | 94 | |
| 95 | | 96 | |
| 97 | | 98 | |
| 99 | | 100 | |

See Mark,

See also

Tilton 776 William

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | See Tilton | William A. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |

Rank Mark:

also

Tilton⁷⁷⁷ Charles H

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1 | 7409502 | * |
| 2 | 7409586 | * |
| 3 | 7409669 | * |
| 4 | 7407917 | * |
| 5 | 1405-C-1871 | * |
| 6 | | * |
| 7 | | * |
| 8 | | * |
| 9 | | * |
| 10 | | * |
| 11 | | * |
| 12 | | * |
| 13 | | * |
| 14 | | * |
| 15 | | * |
| 16 | | * |
| 17 | | * |
| 18 | | * |
| 19 | | * |
| 20 | | * |
| 21 | | * |
| 22 | | * |
| 23 | | * |
| 24 | | * |
| 25 | | * |

Book Mark: 1405-C-1871 - Mfm - 31-19 filed with
Rm - 605-1868 Rm - 603-1868

See also

7 | 2 S.M. Army | Mo.

Charles H. Tilton

, Co. D, 2 Regt - Mo. S.M. Army.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1405 - 6 - 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13, 1871.

"Horse and equipments captured
August 11, 1862 at the battle of
Independence, Mo."

Samuel

Capt.

I | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Charles H. Tilton

Sgt, Co D, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11.

1. 11. 23. 23 Horse 16.80

Bounty 100 of \$140.03 paid

by certificate No. 57223 Lt

issued 16. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Smith

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Tilton

Serg., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *14* *100*

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments
furnished from April
1, '62. Appointed Sergeant
May 1, '62*

Sent muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles H. Tilton

Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *14* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Tilton

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Unionville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 1862.

Where *Unionville, Mo.*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *1405-C-71. May 14*

filed with Chamberlain.

RBW-603-1 *John H. Scott*

Tilton Charles H

Sgt. Co. D, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Charles H. Tilton
Engl. Co. D. 2 Patton Camp
Mo. S. M.

Lied.

August 11. 1862.

COMPILED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles K. Siltson was enrolled on the 13
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.
in Company D, 2nd ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 14
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
in Company D, 2nd ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master's ^{sub} Roll of Company D, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
month of dated September 16, 1862, he is reported
as Sergeant. Killed August 11, 1862

Chas. F. Pegle

Asst. Adj. General

has
file

Tilton⁷⁷⁸ John A

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1 | 7409595 | 2 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 29 | | 30 |
| 31 | | 32 |
| 33 | | 34 |
| 35 | | 36 |
| 37 | | 38 |
| 39 | | 40 |
| 41 | | 42 |
| 43 | | 44 |
| 45 | | 46 |
| 47 | | 48 |
| 49 | | 50 |
| 51 | | 52 |
| 53 | | 54 |
| 55 | | 56 |
| 57 | | 58 |
| 59 | | 60 |
| 61 | | 62 |
| 63 | | 64 |
| 65 | | 66 |
| 67 | | 68 |
| 69 | | 70 |
| 71 | | 72 |
| 73 | | 74 |
| 75 | | 76 |
| 77 | | 78 |
| 79 | | 80 |
| 81 | | 82 |
| 83 | | 84 |
| 85 | | 86 |
| 87 | | 88 |
| 89 | | 90 |
| 91 | | 92 |
| 93 | | 94 |
| 95 | | 96 |
| 97 | | 98 |
| 99 | | 100 |

Sub Mark:

See also

9 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Tilton
Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st to April 3rd, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on any other
Book mark: Roll of Co.

Wm. B. Scott

779
Tilton. William A

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1 | 7409503 | " |
| 2 | 7409588 | " |
| 3 | 7409670 | " |
| 4 | 7407954 | " |
| 5 | Tia-599-1867 | " |
| 6 | Tia-599-1867 | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |
| 21 | | " |
| 22 | | " |
| 23 | | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book kept. Tia-599-67 - Mfm-31.69 filed
with Perrate 68 Rbx-602-100

See also

I 2 Baitu. Mo.
2 S. M. Cav.

William A. Tilton
Put., co. D, 2 Baitu. Mo., S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Lis 599 1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1896.

It has this day (May 26, 1896,)

been determined by this Department from records
and testimony, that this
soldier was mustered
out of service Sept 8,
1862, on detachment mus-
ter out roll at Benton
Dks. Mo. under the pro-
visions of special orders
#107, Dist. of the Mo. series
of 1862, he being at the
time absent at his home
with the knowledge of
his officers.

Service also alleged in
Co. K, 11 Kansas Cavalry.

A. G. N.

Discharge certificate
furnished by War Dept.
May 26, 1896.

T 2^d Baltn. | Mo.
J. M. Caw. |

William A. Tilton
Capt., co. D, 2^d Baltn. Regt. Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vis 599 1867

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 13, 1868.

Horses and equipments cap-
tured by the enemy August
11, 1862, at Independence, Mo.

Lunn.

I | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

William Tilton

Pvt., Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S. M. Lewis

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch Barracks Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26⁵⁹ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments

At home

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407954

★ 1891 ★

This man were private property; the same were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A. Tilton

Capt., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments
furnished from April
1, '62*

Last Muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Tilton
Cvt., Co. D., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William A. Tilton

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lis - 599 - 67, 7/1/1864

filed with Gen. - 603 - 1864

Wm. A. Scott

Tilton ^{4th} A

Regt, Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt

1 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Tiltan, Wm A. | P | Battle 2 | MSM | C | D | MR | 814 | Enl | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bk, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 1862, of _____ not shown.

Released at _____, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Mo., 186____.

Copied by ask ✓

780 or John B.
Tongitt. John

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Blacksmith | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410034 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410117 | 25 |
| 3 | 7410206 | 25 |
| 4 | 7410290 | 25 |
| 5 | 7410418 | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Jungett
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., *Mar. 31*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments from Jan 20/62 to Mar 29/63*

Value of horse \$ *100.00*

" " horse-equip'ts " *10.00*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Turgate

Bk. Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nerbitt

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Tinsgate
Blk. L. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *P^x Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$60.00.*
** From June 20/62 on detached service at Sedalia*

** Name appears in "present" column on roll.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

A. B. K. S. J. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from June 20/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Tongitt

Blk. Smith, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 10, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

18th
John Lorenzo

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

John

Lorenzo

Mark:

also

782 or George W.
Toothacre. George

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 See Toothaker | 26 George W. |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

783
Toothager George W.
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

784
Toothaker George W.
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Back Name:

see also

⁷⁸⁵
Tothager. George W

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409499
2 7409583
3 7409666
4 7407953
5 7407909

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Arch Mark: Mfn-31-69 filed with Rtn-
1868 Rtn-603-1868

See also

I | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

George Isothacre
Prvt, Co. D, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S.M. bar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 33 48 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Horse & Equipments
at home.

The Horse & Equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. East

MAR 17

7407953

1891

This man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

I | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

George H. Thatcher
Capt., Co. D, 2^d Batt'n
Reg't Missouri Smber

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; enlistment ; drawn since \$ 29⁹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Horse & horse equipments
furnished from April 1 until
Aug. 11 when taken by the
enemy. Mustered out Sept. 16
by Col. Pennick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+
George W. Loothaker
Capt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks *Horse & Equipment*
furnished from April 1,
'62

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

I | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George A. Rothager
Col., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 11, '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M. Lathager

Plt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *21* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 31, 69 filed with Plt.*
600 64. Rbn-603-1868.

Amos S. Cox

Taathaker Gen. W.
Pvt., Co. *g2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Taathaker, Geo. W. | P | 2 | MSM | 6 | D | MR | 814 | 2 | 1 | |

Captured at _____

, 186

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Appears on roll of p. p. at O. B. Co., without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 62

where he died _____

, 186

Paroled at _____

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by *ACR* ✓

786 ^{or Calvin F.}
Tracy. Calvin F.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|--|
| 1 | 7410029 | |
| 2 | 7410113 | |
| 3 | 7410203 | |
| 4 | 7410288 | |
| 5 | 7410417 | |
| 6 | 74120-1867 | |
| 7 | 56643261 | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark: 74-120-1867

See also 15 Mo. S. M. Cav.

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Calvin F. Tracy

Capt, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Nov 28/62 Lexington
Deserted while on Scout
Dec 1862 Dec 12 Lexington
Returned to duty
after being reported
as deserter

Book mark:

[6487]

M. W. Miller

Capt.

P | 2^d Battln. | *Mo.*
| *S. M. Cav.* |

Calvin F. Tracy

, Co. *F.* 2^d Battln. *Mo.* *S. M.*
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Tis-120-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 4, 1867.

*Lost his own horse and
equipments at battle of
Blue Jack, Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.*

See also Co. 20th 15th Hous. Ind.

A. A. Kentz

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Culrin F. Tracy

Pr., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr. 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Has paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Apr. 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipment. Stop two canteens.

(over)

Book mark: Horse killed and equipments cap- tured while engaged in action with the enemy.

Nesbitt (over)

MAR 18

7410417

1891.

at Horse Jack, Mo. Aug. 16/62 Vide
Dis 120 1867.

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Value of Horse | \$85.00 |
| " " Horse-equipment | " 15.00 |

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Calvin F. Tracy
2677 Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Culvin F. Tracy

2 Comp, Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$66.11. Lost his horse and equipments at battle of Lone Jack Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Calvin F. Tracy
Corp., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

5

[2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.] Mo.

William F. Tracy
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 2

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Nesbitt

*Tuggle*⁷⁸⁷ *Amos P*

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408230

2 7408345

3 7408440

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

T

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos P. Sample

Co. A, 2 Batt'n M6. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. May 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt

Albert Wachman's Battery

Mo. M. May 7 " 1862

(Age 18 yrs Enrolled & mfi Apr

5/62 Harrisonville for 2 yrs.

or during the war in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

Wachman

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amos + Supt

Pt a, Co. *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Lieut Durkay's Battery
May 8. 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLD.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Wick

T | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos F. Suggs

R. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

788
Tugle Amos

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Tuggle

Amos P.

Book Mark

See also

789
Lungate John
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|-------------|
| 1 | | 21 | |
| 2 | <i>See Lungate</i> | 22 | <i>John</i> |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |
| 21 | | 41 | |
| 22 | | 42 | |
| 23 | | 43 | |
| 24 | | 44 | |
| 25 | | 45 | |
| 26 | | 46 | |
| 27 | | 47 | |
| 28 | | 48 | |
| 29 | | 49 | |
| 30 | | 50 | |

See Mark:

See also

791
Tungitt John
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

W. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | <i>See Tungitt</i> | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Ury. ⁷⁹² Lewis L

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7410097 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410181 | 27 |
| 3 | 7410263 | 29 |
| 4 | 7410355 | 31 |
| 5 | 7410432 | 33 |
| 6 | 15733585 | 35 |
| 7 | | 37 |
| 8 | | 39 |
| 9 | | 41 |
| 10 | | 43 |
| 11 | | 45 |
| 12 | | 47 |
| 13 | | 49 |
| 14 | | 51 |
| 15 | | 53 |
| 16 | | 55 |
| 17 | | 57 |
| 18 | | 59 |
| 19 | | 61 |
| 20 | | 63 |
| 21 | | 65 |
| 22 | | 67 |
| 23 | | 69 |
| 24 | | 71 |
| 25 | | 73 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

U 2 Battⁿ. Cav Mo. S. M

Louis L. Wren

Private, Co. F, 2 Battⁿ. Cav. Mo. S. M

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862.

Last paid to ———, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ———, 186 ; drawn since \$ ——— 100

Due soldier \$ ——— 100; due U. S. \$ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ——— 100

Bounty paid \$ ——— 100; due \$ ——— 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ——— 100

Remarks: Having been
previously mustered out by
Col. J. M. Ferran, 1st Cavalry
Mo. S. M. at Lexington, Mo.
10m)

Book mark: ———

H. A. Smith

1862

15733585

1862

October 9, 1862, but as
 owing to the incompleteness
 of the Muster Out Rolls,
 the Paymaster refused to
 pay on them, I certify that
 I have at St Louis. Mo. 20th
 day of April 1863, in compli-
 -ance with instructions from
 Col. B. L. E. Bonneville, U.S.A.
 Chief Mustering & Disbursing
 officer Mo: Vol: with Special
 Orders W. 58 Major Central
 Division Mo: Jefferson City,
 Mo. Sept. 21, 1862, mustered out
 of the service of the United
 States the within named man
 who was taken prisoner
 by guerrillas, August 16. 1862
 at "Come Jack Creek", Mo.
 approved.

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis L. Allen

Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, *Mar 31*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner Aug 16/62 and
Mustered out by order of Gen. Halleck
Oct. 9/62*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis L. Wray
Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Back mark:

Nesbitt

Al

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis L. May

Plt., Co. I

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$95.00

Taken prisoner at battle of Stone Jack & paroled

Book mark:

Nesbitt

U

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis L. Ury
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Al

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis L. Alcy

Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

793 mtd
Van Allen. B D

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408056 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408144 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408337 | 28 |
| 4 | 7408432 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Washburne Batt'y. M. S.

V

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

B D Van Allen

Cpl, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33⁹² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Albert Wasehman's Battery
MSM May 7 / 62.

Book mark: _____

V

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

B. E. Van Allen

M. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to
Lieut. Durkin's Battery
May 8 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

10 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. D. Van Allen
1st Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 20, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks Furnished horse
& equipments Muster
July 17 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Mo.

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

25 years.

DEATHS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Nov 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862

Where Parisville Mo

Period four years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(255)

Comment

Vial. ⁷⁹⁴ Paul

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408537 | 2 |
| 2 | 7408626 | 3 |
| 3 | 7408725 | 4 |
| 4 | 7408779 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |

✓ Back Mark.

See also

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Paul Neal

Priv, Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 86

" " " " by M. S. \$ 41 22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 62

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 haversack

1 canteen, screw driver

& wiper.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Pani 2 cal

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

V

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Paul Viol

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 11/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

V

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Paul Vial

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 11*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65*^{*50*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Kept Roll in May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

Kial Paul

Regt. Co. B, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

See Wyllie, Paul ⁴ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet ⁴ | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects ² | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

"B"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Paul Hill
Private of Company D
20 Battal. Regiment of Mc J. H.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 18 1863
Wm. Refd. to 2d. And.
June 10/63

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures follow, including what appears to be a signature at the bottom.]

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Paul Mile
 Rank: Private Company: B Battal. 2d
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo. S. Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg J. Russell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 18th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Penton Barracks near St Louis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Reg of dead Soldiers
Vol 3d 1863

REMARKS.

Effects Cash \$ 54.50

Conclius Daily
Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Paul Wyle

late of Company (B.) 2nd Battalion

Regiment of *M. & M.* who died

at *Hosp. No. 2 B. B. Co. Mo.*

the *18th* day of *April* 1863

*Recd of Ira Kussall
Surg. & Capt of the
effects of Paul
Wyle*

*Jos. E. Moore
At Lieut Condit, Co.*

Private Paul Wyle

Cause of Death,

| QTY. | ARTICLES. | UNIT. | PRICE. | TOTAL. |
|------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Blanket | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Shoes. | | | |
| 1 | Blanket. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Trowsers | | | |
| 1 | pr. Flannel Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. | | | |
| 1 | Flannel Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | Cotton Shirt. | | | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. | | | |

Benton Barracks
St. Louis April 18th 1862

Benton Barracks }
St. Louis April 18th 1863 } Wm Russell
Surg. in charge

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 88th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Company to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Paul Tial

Private of Company *D*

2d *Batt'n* *Regiment of* *W. Cary S.M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mustered out

counted in pay as
awaiting trial of a for
date of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Paul Vial
 Rank: Private Company: B Battalion: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: N. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Mustered - out

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mustered-out roll dated
March 31, 1863

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 31, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Forton Paracha Me

W. A. Sylvester
Clerk.
(1770)

Paul Wyle
Priv. Co. 2 Batt M.S.M.
April 18 63.

Benton Barr's
St. Louis Mo.

STREET CORNER, MO.

NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

✓ JOHN A. SWITLIKOFF,

AND HIS CO. SOLDIERS, FORT MONROE.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

206787
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, No. 119 ONEHUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, *Paul Wyle,*

Rank, *Private*

Name of Regiment, *2nd Battalion M. G. M.*

Name of Company, *B*

Age, (if known,) _____

Height of Deceased, *Five Feet Ten Inches*

Date of Death, *April 18th 1863*

Place of Death, *Hosp. No. 2, B. B. H. No. Ward No. 8*

Cause of Death, *Pneumonia*

By order of
Edw. B. B. H.

Surg. in charge
McCormick

795

Waggant. Frederick
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

see Waggant, Frederick

Book Mark:

See also

796
Waible. Benedict

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 7408539 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408628 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408727 | 27 |
| 4 | 7408780 | 28 |
| 5 | Waile-7-1866 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: Waile 7-1866

See also

W 2^d Batt. S. M. Cav Mo.

Benedict Waibel

, Co. B, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Weak - 7 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 24, 1866.

Horse captured by the
Enemy at Battle of Indepen-
dence Mo. August 11. 1866.

M. Allen

22

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benedict Waible

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded - in
hospital. Pay due
for use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June 30
to Aug 11/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benedict WarblePriv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Brookings, Mo. Aug 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Kansas City, Mo.Wounded in actionAug. 11/62. Dischargeapplied forBook mark: Jan 25/66 (over)Johnson

MAR 17

7408780

* 1891 *

Private Horse cap-
tured by the enemy
at Battle of Indepen-
dence Mo. Aug. 11/62
(Waak)-1862

Was discharged on
surgeons certificate of
disability Mch. 2-1863
at Kansas City, Mo.
vide D. & D. R.

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benedict Wailes

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
horse equipage
Mar 1/62. Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benedict Waible

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$80.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Next Roll in May, June '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Beck mark: Waile-7-66.

Tolson

Harbel Benedict

Reg't, Co. *B2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. *Reg't*

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ref. Series 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. & P.

Claim No. W.O. 1046357

Benedict Weibel
(Name)

Co. D, 2 Regt. Min. Cav.

Med. Sec. Dir. Aug. 3, 1915.

For statement

No Med. R. P.

Med. statement from pt of Co. D,
2 Regt. Min. S. M. Cav.

Johnson
Aug. 3, 1915

V.R.R. Sec.

Med. records show:

Bernard Wille

Co. B. 2nd Bat. M. S. M.

treated June 30 to July 2, 1915

Statement furnished Aug. 3, 1915.

John

DBS

Bondt Waible

B 2 Bat M. S. M =
treated Aug. 23, 62 to
Mch. 2, 63.

Does foregoing relate
to claimant?

Manning
Dym

Med. Sec.:

Mr Bernard Wille, or Bondt
Waible, or similar name,
other than claimant's friend
in J. Peter. M. S. M. Car.
Further cannot be determined.

Johnson.

DBS

Not on Index to Casts.

Med. stud made

✓ 10 cds. ret'd.

2769
2nd Batt. Cav. Regt. R. 1834
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

36

Benedict Haeber
Private, Co. (B.)
2nd. Cav. Batt. Regt. of M. S. M.

Approved
Wm. P. Richardson
Surgeon Medical Director

H. Q. Central District
Jefferson City, Feb. 24/63
To be discharged.

By order of Brig. Genl. Chas.
L. Rainford
A. A. G.
Adjutant General's Office.

May 23 1863.

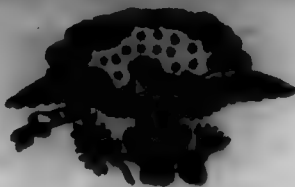
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Medical (A. G. Office)

186

Subscribed by
Hon.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benedict Waibel of Captain *Jacob Aslies* Company, (B) of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment of United States State Militia was enlisted by *Robert J. Coleman* of the _____ Regiment of M. & M. at *Kansas City Mo.* on the *First* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Syrol* in the State of *Austria*, is *Twenty eight* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See manual direction on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) He was wounded by the enemy during an engagement at *Independence Mo.* August 11, 1862.

STATION: *Kansas City Mo.*

DATE: *February 12, 1863.*

J. Thorne
Surgeon Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benedict Waibel* of Captain *Aslies* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(See manual par. 1154, p. 242, and directions Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Partial Paralysis of the right hand produced by a musket ball passing through the humerus and severing the median nerve*. He is in my opinion disqualified from earning his living by labor, one half.

J. Thorne
Surgeon. f. Post

DISCHARGED, this *Second* day of *March* 1863, at *Kansas City Mo.*
Mrs. Drumheller Maj
5th Co m. p.
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Kansas City* County—*Jackson* State—*Missouri*

791
Wallace, Daniel

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408939
2 7409031
3 7409123
4 7409212
5 7409310
6 7409394

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Book Mark:

See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Wallace

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipments \$10.00. Furnished

horse and equipments

from enlistment to Mar 29

1863 & had them in service

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Wallace

Prin, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments - On sick
furlough in
Kansas

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

91

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Wallace

Riv, Co. L, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Stone Jack, Mo. Aug.
16, 1862 - now at
Serving in Mo. Fur -
wished horse and
equipments valued
at \$500.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Wallace
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value &
at \$55.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harriel Wallace

Regt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from his
listment since
valued at \$55.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Wallace

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

B A Harper

Wallace Dan'l

Bt. Co. *B* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Departures | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Levil Wallace
Plt Company C

2 Batta Regiment of M. S. M. Cany

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Pony Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Land. Wallace
Rank, Plt., Company C, Regiment, 2 Battn
Arm, D. M. Cavalry State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded Slightly
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 119 to 23.

J. J. Doerwath
9-6-77.

Clerk.

798
Wallace. Thomas

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | 7409767 | 26 |
| 2 | 7409869 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408018 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410005 | 29 |
| 5 | Walz-1155-1867 | 30 |
| 6 | Walz-1155-1867 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: Walz 1155-1867.

See also

W

2 Batt Sm Cav: Mo

Thomas Wallace

, Co. E, 2 Battl. M. Sm Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Walz- 1155-69

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 24, 1868

Horses & equipments captured by
the enemy Aug. 11. 1862. at
Independence, Mo.

C. D. Zappone

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Wallace

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *May 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner*

at Independence Mo Aug

11th 1862, and was mu-

stered out at Benton

Barracks St. Louis, Sept

8th 1862, in compliance

Book mark: *H. G. Store and Co*

W. H. Webster

MAR. 18

7410005

1891

with special order
No. 88. Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
No. of date Aug 25.
1862.

Equipments captured
by the enemy Aug. 11/1862
at Independence Mo.
Vide. Walz 1153. 1867

W. H. Patton
C. M. Co. 1st. Mo.

Thomas Vallance
Pl., Co. B., Patton's
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 16, 1864.

Last paid to Over Paid, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 1864

Due soldier \$ _____ 1864 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 1864

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.37 1864

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 1864

Bounty paid \$ _____ 1864 ; due \$ _____ 1864

Remarks: Due Pay of Major Clothing 71.39

Valuation of Horse 25.00

" " Equipments " 22.40

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo.

Aug. 11. 64. Horse & Equipments

About War Dept.

Book mark: Valg. 1155. 1864

E. G. Gifford
Capped.

W 2 Batt Sm Cav Mo

Thomas Wallace

, Co. C, 2 Batt Mo Sm Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Walz- 1155-69

Record and Pension Division

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept 20, 1869

Mustered out with detachment
at Kansas City, Mo. (and paid
to include Sept. 9, 1868) in
compliance with G. O. No. 88
issued by Gen. Schofield, Dir
of Mo., dated Aug. 25, 1868

C. J. Zappone

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Wallace

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 17*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *J. A. June 27 89*

D. P. Webster

799
Ware. John H

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409699

2 7409788

3 7408019

4 7410004

5 36643366

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ware

Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862, Sept 16/62 Kan City
by S. O. S. St Louis Mo
Maj Genl Schofield Com-
manding ministered out
of serv. by reason of having
been made prisoner by the
enemy at Independence
Mo. Aug 11/62

Book mark :

W. B. B. M. Cas. Mo.

John M. Stane

Reg't Missouri Co. *B. B. B. M. Cas.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16, 1862*

Last paid to *Never paid, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *See List of Mo. Clothing, 213. 87*

Valuation. Horse Equipments List 324. 0

List in Battle at Independence

Mo. Aug. 11. 62 Equipments

O. Co. Blanket jacket &

Pants.

Book mark: _____

S. J. H. H.

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Ware
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *168* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*
at Independence Mo. Aug.
11, 1862, and was mustered
out of the service at
Benton Barracks St Louis
Sept. 8, 1862 in compli-

Book mark: *D. S. F. Y. O. E. C.*

W. H. Bates

MAR 18

7410004

1891

ance with Special
order No. 88. Issued
by Gen Schofield
District of No. of
date Aug. 25th 1862.

Q

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Hare

Adjutant

, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hare

OK

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Carr
Blacksmith
Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29th*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 6 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

Ware John H
B.S., Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

*Genl Case 654612. Recd. Adj. G. July 16/00. Ret'd (Chas
Harris) Feb 15/95.*

^{.800}
+ Waring, Daniel W

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408473 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408559 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408652 | 28 |
| 4 | 7407975 | 29 |
| 5 | 7408788 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

Co. | *1st Reg't* | Mo.

Daniel H. Haring

Co. B., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 8, 1869.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1869

Last paid to

June 30, 1869.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Valuation of Horse* \$90.

" " Equipments 30.40
Prisoner lost his horse & equip-
ages, overcoat & blanket, one double
barreled shot gun.

Filed with Daniel H. Haring

Book mark:

C. Fitch

22

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Hartling
Corp., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 14, 1862.
Paroled & mustered out
at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8 - 1862

+ Taken from must roll for July & Aug. 1862.

Book sent: _____

Tolson

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Herring

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel⁺ Warring

Capt, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 21/62

Filed with Daniel W. Waring

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolman

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel M. Marino

6 Co., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private Feb. 24-1862
and served as such
till this date

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Kept Roll in May & June '62.

Johnson

Harring Daniel
Inf. Co. 10, **2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav**
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record <i>1</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disorders | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Warring, Daniel | C | Batt. 2 | MSM | | B | MR 814 En 1 | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

appears on roll of p.p. at O Pks, without date or signature,

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died August 11, 1862.

Arrested at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *am*

801

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Mr. Haring, Daniel H.

Back Mark:

See also

802

Warring, Daniel

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Warring, Daniel W.

and Mark.

also

803
Wasener, Peter

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 36 |
| 2 | 37 |
| 3 | 38 |
| 4 | 39 |
| 5 | 40 |
| 6 | 41 |
| 7 | 42 |
| 8 | 43 |
| 9 | 44 |
| 10 | 45 |
| 11 | 46 |
| 12 | 47 |
| 13 | 48 |
| 14 | 49 |
| 15 | 50 |
| 16 | 51 |
| 17 | 52 |
| 18 | 53 |
| 19 | 54 |
| 20 | 55 |
| 21 | 56 |
| 22 | 57 |
| 23 | 58 |
| 24 | 59 |
| 25 | 60 |

See next.

See also.

804
Wheaton, Alfred D
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

see Wheaton, Alfred D

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 805
Wells. William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 7408544 | 20 |
| 2 | 7408564 | 21 |
| 3 | 7408656 | 22 |
| 4 | 7407976 | 23 |
| 5 | 7408789 | 24 |
| 6 | Whe-306-1867 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |
| 26 | | 45 |
| 27 | | 46 |
| 28 | | 47 |
| 29 | | 48 |
| 30 | | 49 |
| 31 | | 50 |

Dist. Mark: Whe-306-87.

See also

W. 12th Baltimore Cal. Mo.

William Wells

, co. B, 2nd Baltimore Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Whe - 306 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 21st, 1867.

"Horse and equipments captured
Aug. 11th, 1862, in action at Inde-
pendence, Mo."

Service also alleged in Co. Mo.
15th Kan's Cav.

C. P. Conzies.

(420)

Copyd.

25 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Wells

Bugler, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, March 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/62. Paroled &
mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept. 1862.

Book mark: June 22-62 (over)

Tolman

MAR 17

7408789

★ 1891 ★

Wm Wells horse and
equipments captured
Aug 11-1862 in action
at Independence Mo.
Vide - Vbe - 306-67.

Doc

Vbe

Doc

Vbe

Doc

Vbe

Doc

Vbe

W. | *Disfection*
S. M. Law. | Mo.

Williams Wells

Eng., Co. *C.*, *2nd Batt.* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1862

St. Louis Mo.

Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862

Last paid to

Sept. 8, 1862
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse* \$80.

*Prisoner lost his horse & equip-
age, overcoat & blanket & small
revolver*

Book mark:

C. J. [Signature]

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Wells

Engineer Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Wells

Bugles, Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 11/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Johnson

25 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wells

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 11, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wells William

29, Co. *10* ² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Q. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disasters | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wells, William | P | 2 | MSM | | B | WR 814 E | 1 | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 Date he died August 11, 186
 Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by AKR 1

806
* *Wesener. Peter*

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408543
2 7408632
3 7408731
4 7408007
5 7408820
6 *He-368-1867*

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Desk Mark. *He 368-1867.*

See also

No. 12th Baltn. S. M. Cav. No.

Peter Wasener,

, Co. B, 2nd Baltn. No. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Whe 368-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9th, 1867.

"Horse lost by being captured
by the enemy at Independence,
Mo. Aug. 11th, 1862."

E. P. Converse.

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Wessener

Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Independence, Mo. Aug 11/62

Paroled. Mustered out at

Benton Barracks Sept. 8.

1862

Book mark: Horse lost (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408820

★ 1891 ★

by being captured by
the enemy at Inde-
pendence, Mo. Aug. 11. 1862
Vide Wbe 368-1867.

St. Louis Mo. **Mo.**

Peter Vederer

St. Louis Mo. *9th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Centennial (Warrents)
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *8th September 1862*
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse \$90.
" " Equipments 32.40
Prisoned, lost his Horse & Equipage
Overcoat & Blanket

Book mark:

B. G. H.
Copyist.

25 | **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Peter Wiessner

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wiesener

His. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipage Apr. 5/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wasener

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks :

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

T. L. Luman

Wesner Peter

Det. Co. *B* ² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disasters | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wesner, Peter | P | 2 | MSM | | B | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | MR | 814 | 8a | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p. p. at B. Oks, without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital at having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 died Aug 11, 62 _____, 186 , of _____
 died at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by ack 1

✓ 807
West. John S.
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410102

2 7410189

3 7410276

4 7410453

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Nash

Art. Co. F

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Never paid

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on leave
of absence

Book mark:

Nesbitt

71

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John S. Wesh
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave of
absence May 5/62

M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll after
whose name appears.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. ~~Herk~~ West
Ark. Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on leave
of absence May 5/62
Used his own horse and equip-
ments in the service from date
of enlistment to date of desertion

*corrected, Longhorne, G.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Ch

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Nash

Ch, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ West. ⁸⁰⁸ Joshua

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408131 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408231 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408333 | 28 |
| 4 | 7408447 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

W **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Joshua West

Ct A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Venton Barracks, Mo. Mar. 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease at
Chapel Hill. Fayette Co
Mo. Aug 10 /62.*

Book mark: _____

W. C. Smith

7/2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua West

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in hospital
at Chapel Hill Aug
10th 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

W **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

Joshua West

Pt. 4, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 188*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. West

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joshua West

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Brown

West John

Regt. Co. *A* 2 Bat. *M*o. S. M. Cav.

..... *1* Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Has 2. *Co. Batten*
CASUALTY SHEET *M*

No. _____

Joshua West
Pte of Company *A*
2 Batten *Mo. Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 10, 62
1st F.S. Genl 2nd Auditor
Apr. 24, 1863

A. G. O.

Feb. 8, 1888

This refers to Co. A 2nd Batten
Cary. Mo. S. M.

Chas. D. Pugh

Asst. Adj. General

Has
mm

COMPACT WITH
AND C. HALL'S P
BILLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joshua Week
Rank: Private **Company:** A **Regiment:** 2
Arm: Cavalry **State:** Mo.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pul. Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt R. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 10 .. 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lafayette Co. Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.**

Reg. of deceased soldiers
Vol. 2 .. 62

REMARKS.

D. C. Lott

Clerk.

⁸⁰⁹
+ Wheaton. Alfred D

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7407806 | 2 |
| 2 | 7409589 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409672 | 4 |
| 4 | 7407957 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Book Mark. Mfr. 31. 69/2 in Rb. 60588.
Rb. 605-1868.

See also

W | 2^d Battⁿ | Mo.

Alfred W Wheaton
Cpt, Co. D, 2^d Battⁿ Reg't Missouri Imbar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ¹³/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments
and for pants

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Scott

MAR 17

7407957

★ 1891 ★

This man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man, the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

W [**2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred N. Wheaton
Pvt., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*
furnished from April 3, '62

Lead M. Roll of Co. - fire

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

24

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alfred N. Wheaton
Capt., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Alfred N. Wheaton
sick in camp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alfred W. Newton

Pr., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 3*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *30* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 3/89 filed with Rbn*
with Rbn-603-1868

Wm. H. Scott

Wheaton Alfred D.

Regt. Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Cn. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wheaton, Alfred D | P | 2 | MSM | 6 | D | MR | 814 | Enl | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
 appears on roll of p/p at B Oks, without date or signature, as
 admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 August 11, 1862, of _____
 died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____.

Copied by

all

810
Wheeler. Edward M

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408238 | 25 |
| 2 | 7408251 | 26 |
| 3 | 7408358 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward M. Mearns

7th Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$90 & of
horse equipments \$10, Appointed
May 27, 62. Furnished horse &
equipments from Aug 1, 62 to Feb
16 1863.

(Age 42. Enrolled & m. in

book mark: April 8, 1862 at

Harrisonville, Ia. 3/8 or during. Was in
mo.)

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Wheeler

70 *Epl. A*, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*permitted horse
& equipments from
enlistment April
May 7" 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James M. Wheeler

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward M. Wheeler

Pt., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks *furnished horse & equipments*

**taken out of roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Wheeler

✓ ⁸¹¹Wheeler. George W

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409764
2 7409866
3 7410003
4 16108903
5 7705-A-1886
6 36643375
7 183-1866
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Back Mark: 7705-A-1886
183-1866

See also

W | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Wheeler

Put, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 absent on sick
furlough 20 days
commencing May
24 ending June 13/62
has gone to Paola
Kans

July 1862 on duty as Captain
in Ill. Dept

Sept 1862 Sept 16/62 St Louis
Mo. by S. O. 88 St Louis
Mo. Brig Genl Schofield
Comd'g mustered
out of service by
reason of having
been made prisoner
by the enemy at
Independence Mo.
Aug 11/62

Book mark:

No. 12 Batt S. No. Cav. No.

George W. Wheeler
Co. E., 2 Batt. Mo. S. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Apr-1862-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29. 1866.

"Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11,
1862,"

E. P. Conner.

N | 2 Batt'n Cavy Ma

George W Wheeler
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Ma Sm
Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7705 A-1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 27, 1887

Service also alleged
in 2 Mich Cavy.

W 12 Batt^y Cav 1st Mo. S. M.

George H. Miller
Capt., Co. C, 2nd Batt^y Cav 1st Mo. S. M.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort. Barracks St. Louis Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8, 1862.*

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn ^{for U.S.} since \$ *3* ⁵³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *74* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ⁴⁸ 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 17-63

at Hospital

as appears on roll (over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 16.

16108903

1892.

Loot in Battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 182 1 Horse, 10 Coats,
2 Jackets 4 Shirts 1 pr drawers
2 Blankets

OK

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Wheeler
Priv. &, Co. *8*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *✓ 7705* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*
at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Har
race St. Louis, Sept 8/86
in compliance with Spec

Book mark: *7705-a-86* 100

Filed with George W. Wheeler (copy)

D Webster

MAR 18

7410003

1891

al Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield.
District of No. of date
Aug. 25th, 1862.

8/16/87

Vide - apz-183-1866

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Wheeler
Priv &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *see 7705-a-86*

W. Wheeler

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Wheeler
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanmar City, Mo. Apr. 29, 1862
Muster-in to date *Apr. 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Sanmar City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *7/05a-086.083*
(copy)

W. Wheeler

1886, MAR 18

7409764

1891

Whuler George W
Reg't
Co. *B2*, Bat. *Mo*, S. M. Cav.

..... / Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Disch. off. com. 1860. 95. 1500. Aug 19/85
Re com. 520 520 to Home. 1867*

File 4-25

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR REPORTS

1816 5-12-85 MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wheeler George H | P | D Base No 44.C | | | | Mis End | | | | |
| | | Mo SM 2 ^d Batt'n E | | | | 1313 mo 1-5 | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Patoka, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug 10/1862

at Annapolis from _____ (m) Copied by _____

Re. Co. 4-25-17 F.M.P.
P.M.P. 5-9-85

812
Wheeler. Rowland
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 7408936 | |
| 2 | 7409027 | |
| 3 | 7409120 | |
| 4 | 7409209 | |
| 5 | 7409225 | |
| 6 | 7409414 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

Book Mark.

See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Wheeler
Pen. Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benjamin Snacks, *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wied of disease*
August 13/62 at
Lexington, Mo.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Rowland Miller

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *March August 13*
1862

C. A. Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Roland Hester

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died August 13,*
1862. Furnished
horse & equipments
to date of death valued
at \$82.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rowland Wheeler
Riv., Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from in-
struction value \$
\$82.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Rowland Wheeler

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hosp at
Harrisville, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lea Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Poland Wheeler

Riv

, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville Mo.

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

G A Harper

Wheeler Roland
Reg't *B²* Bat. **Mo. S. M. Cav.**

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dos. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1866

"1/2"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Roland Wheeler

Pike of Company 6

2 Batt
Regiment of Mass Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 13. 62

F. S. Corp 2. Auditor

Apr. 24. 1863

A. G. O.

Feb. 8. 1868

This refers to Co. C. 2^d

Batt. Cany. M. S. M.

Comm. Recd.

Act. Supt. General

Has
mm

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Roland Wheeler
 Rank: Private Company: 6 Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A. J. Biggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 18" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dec. Soldiers
Vol. 2 + 62

REMARKS.

Effects delivered Leg. Rep.

David C. Lobb

Clerk.

White^{8/3} Ashley B

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7408233 | ■ |
| 2 | 7408325 | ■ |
| 3 | 7408418 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ashley B White

Pt Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$80 - of
horse equipments \$15. Furnished
horse equipments from Oct 4 -
1862 to Nov 16/63.*

*(Adm 3he Enrolled &c. in
April 1 1862 at Harrisonville
for 3 y. or war in Mo.)*

Book mark

W. H. H. H.

77

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asby J White

Pt Co

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse + equipments. June 1st 1862. In detached service at Sedalia. Lost horse at One creek Aug 16th

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

See back

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ashley B White

Pt A

, Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks:

permitted horse & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

White⁸¹⁴ Charles

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409438
2 7409522
3 7409607
4 7407894
5 7407925
6 4701-B-1883

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Book Mark: 4701 B. Mo (63) '83.
Mfn 31. 69 files with Rtn 605 '68
Rtn-600-1868.
See also

W | 2^d Batten | **Mo.**

Charles White

Capt., Co D, 2^d Batten Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since \$ 9 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Horse & horse equip-

ments furnished from

July 1 until Aug 11 when

taken by the enemy. Mus-

tered Sept 16 by Col. Pennick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: See Lett 31 602 Oct 5/62

Wm L Scott

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles White

Corp., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 4 Corp.*

April 14, '62.

Lead M. Roll of Co. in file.

Book mark:

M. H. Sax

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles White
Corp., Co. D., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14th to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Served as private*
until the 14th of April when
elected 4th Corp. Horse &
Horse equipments fur-
nished from April 4, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Linn

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles White

~~sub~~ Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 4, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

L. G. April 26 '63. Vol.

over

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 18

7409438

1891

Discharge furnished
April 26, '83. See 4701 B
and O. (E.B.) 13.

Mfn 31, '69 filed with Rbn
~~100-60~~ Rbn-603-1868.

H 2 Coar 1 Ho

Chas. F. Hite

, Co. D, 2 ^{Bat'n} Reg't Mo. Hiber

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4701. B. 1883*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 26, 18 *B*

*Original discharge
furnished*

W

2^d Ball'n

Mo.

Charles White

2^d Reg't Co. 10, 2^d Ball'n
Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*22⁵⁶*100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Last one over coat*

2 shirts Sick at home

The Horse & Horse equip-

ments, arms & clothing

placed on these rolls

against the name of

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Scott

MAR 17

7407925

★ 1891 ★

This man's were private property; the arms were purchased by this man, the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the Company was organized.

White, Chas
Capt., Co. *D*, *2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- *1* ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| White, Chas. | 2 Corp 2 | Batt | M S M | C D | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p. p. at B B's without date or signature, as
admitted to Hospital at having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11. 62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Chas. White man
returned June 30 63
his case was Nov 15 66

Copied by *ack*

White, Frank J

Co. ^{F & S}, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

7407887

7408026

7408035

Rank Recd. 1702/V.S. 1877. - 1878/V.S. 1888.

See also

Off. *10th Reg't Mo. Inf.* Mo.

Frank S. Dill

Rank *Maj.*, *2d Batt.* Reg't Missouri *3d Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 2d Batt.*
Gen. M. M. May 28/62 by
Gen. Ord No 23 A. G. O. of Mo

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Name not borne on M. R. Roll of Reg

B. G. Hoff

N. 2 Cavalry
S. S. Co. No

Front J. M. H. H.

Major, Co. 2 Batt. Reg't S. S. Cavalry

Office Muster-in

Dated *Washington, D. C. May 10, 1877,*

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *1* day of *June*, 1862,

~~in~~ *date from which first paid*

Notation: *Muster-in accepted to*

date from May 20/62.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *See 1712- H. 1877*

side 18747 H. 1888.

P. F. Evans

W. B. B. & M. Co. **Mo.**

James L. White
Rank *Maj.*, *2nd* *Reg't* *Missouri*, *U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.

Where

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Majors from May 28, 1862*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: *Muster in as Major*

B. D. H. (over)
Corr.

MAR 17

7408026

* 1891 *

accepted to date from May
28/62 vide 18747 - vs -
1888 Sept. 3/89

White Frank J

Major

2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

14

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <i>/</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>18</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty <i>/</i> | Transportation <i>/</i> |

Headquarters Missouri State Militia.
St. Louis Mo. June 4th, 1862

Special Orders
No 208. }

Extract.

“ “ “ “
Item. The resignation of Major Frank J. White
as Asst. Adj. Genl. of the 1st Brigade. M. S. M. is
hereby accepted, to take effect on the 28th of
May, the date of his Commission as Major
of the 2^d Battalion Cavalry M. S. M.

“ “ “ “
By order of
Brigadier General Schofield
(Signed) C. H. Marsh
A. A. Genl.

W.

72

St Louis June 2. 1862

White Frank J.
Major & A. A. G.
St. L. Mo.

Tendering his resignation.

Mr. Nathan

Can you furnish the
order directing him

Respectfully
Yours

4-12-77

M. S. M. June 4. 1862

Accepted to take
effect on the 1st of
May ultimo.
J. M. Schaffner
Brig Genl

J. M. Schaffner
Brig Genl

W# 596-1862

June 2. 1862.

White, F. J.
Major & A. A. G.
M. S. M.

Resignation

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., June 2nd

1862

Brig Genl Schofield
Genl

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Major and Assistant Adjutant Genl of Mo State Militia. Having been commissioned as Major of the 2nd Battalion Cavalry Mo State Militia. now in the Field.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
Frank White.

a. a. s.

Omaha Nebraska
July 30. 1868
~

Myers, William
Ch. S. M. Dist. Platte.
~

Requesting copy of order
assigning Frank J. White
Maj. 2^d Batt. Cav. M. S. M.
to duty as Chief Clerk Gen.
H. S. L. District in
early part of 1868.

~
M. S. M. Curious

File -

Reid (Curious. Louis) 3.68.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally
part of a book of Receipts for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives of the U. S. G.
with the records of the Sup. Ct. Sec.
Service of M. S.

Head Quarters Department of the Platte,

CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Omaha, Nebraska, July 30th 1868

Robt May J. H. Bates.

Captain U. S. A

Saint Louis. Mo

Major

If the orders issued by General Schofield while in command of the St. Louis District are on file in your office I wish you would have them examined & if practicable furnish me with a certified copy of the order assigning Major Frank S. White to duty at St. Louis, Mo, as A. A. Supt. - in the early part of 1862.

This order is required in support of an account paid by me & suspended in office of the 3rd Auditor

Respectfully

John Meyers

Robt May & Co. & Co.

Maj. Frank D. White

2 Batter 2 Mo.

S M Car

File.

u. 108.

Amending & Discharge

Discharge & Discharge

~~Nov. 1806. This paper was originally a part of a book of Buph or Regiments for the purpose of recording the book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. E. O. with the records of the Buph-see. Dec. 1806 of 1806.~~

Oct. 1806. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Discharge Office of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. E. O.

Headquarters Department of the Platte,

CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Omaha, Nebraska, Oct 21 1868.

Bob May & H. Bates

Captain U.S.A.

Saint Louis, Mo

Major,

On the 30th of July last I wrote to you requesting copy of an order assigning Major Frank S. White to duty at St Louis, Mo. the order furnished by you is dated June 1. 1862, whereas the account (from of Dr. & fuel) for which the order is required is for April 1862. As there must be another order issued prior to the one sent me I respectfully request that you will cause the records to be re examined. The order was issued by General Schofield while he commanded the St. Louis District.

(over)

Very respectfully
H. M. Smith
Th. W. W. W.
Porter, Lane
Wagon, W. S.

Levington

The United States

To. Frank J. White

| St. Louis Mo. | Oct 8 th 1861 | To. One Sorrel horse 16 hands high, killed in the Public Service at Lexington Mo. | Dollars | Cents. |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|---------|--------|
| | | | 175. | 00 |
| Oct 26 | | To. One Brown horse 15½ hands high killed at Springfield Mo. | 130. | 00 |
| | | | \$ 305. | 00 |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and justly rendered so by the following circumstances -

On the 27th of August 1861 I was appointed by Major Genl Fairmont Aid-de-Camp. with the rank of Major, and on or about the 20th day of September 1861 I was ordered by him to take Command of a Cavalry force specially detailed. Consisting of Companies "C" & "D" 1st Mo. Cav. and one Company "Irish Dragoons" - and follow up the Rebel General Price, then beginning his retreat from Lexington - and report as often as practicable to the Head Quarters in the field. In pursuance of said Orders I marched from Jefferson City to Sedalia Mo. - while there I received intelligence from a scout, that Price had evacuated Lexington, having in charge of his rear Guard at that place, many fine Prisoners and valuable Stores - By making a severe forced march of 65 miles in 12 hours I surprised the Rebel Pickets - Captured Stores, Arms, Steamboats &c., but found - dead my horse mentioned in above acct., who died the same day -

In the Cavalry Charge at Springfield on Oct.
25th 1861 - I was wounded, taken prisoner, and
in the engagement the Brown horse above
mentioned, which I rode, was killed -

I further certify that said horses were
of the full value above mentioned, and were
not U. S. horses, but my own private
property -

Frank D. White.

Major & A. A. G. Dist. of St. Louis
late Comd'g. Squadron of "Prairie Scouts."

We the undersigned, formerly under Com-
mand of Major Frank D. White, certify
on honor that we examined the horses
mentioned in above account, and they were
of the value stated - And were lost as a-
bove stated -

M. Kehoe

Capt Co. "C" 1st Mo. Cav.

L. Burrows.

1st Lieut. Co. "C" 1st Mo. Cav.

Teacher
May. F. J. White

Serge, -----
Selling, -----

From ----- 186 ----- 186
To ----- 186 ----- 186
Frank J. White
May 21st 1864

No. paid.

The United States Dr. to

| ON ACCOUNT OF | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM CHARGED. | | PAY, PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From. | To. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| PAY—
For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For private servant..... | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE—
For horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOTHING—
For private servant..... | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBSISTENCE—
For self yrs..... | | | | | | | | | |
| private servant..... | | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL..... I CERTIFY as follows: That the foregoing account, and remarks on the same, are accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay nor drawn rations or other emoluments or allowances in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been in the United States' service (in the army as a commissioned officer) for the number of years stated in the account; that I am not in arrears with the United States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster.....

and to the..... day of..... 1862

***HORSES**..... That I actually owned and kept in service the horses charged for, for the whole of the time charged.

***SERVANTS**..... That I actually employed the private servant charged for, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the period charged for, or any part of the same, employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; and that the annexed is a correct description of my servant;

***STAFF APPOINTMENT**..... That for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department;

***DOUBLE RATIONS**..... That I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer within my knowledge has a right to claim, or does claim, for services, for any part of the period charged;

***BREVET PAY**..... That for the whole time brevet pay is charged, I was on duty, and had a command according to my brevet rank, agreeably to law and regulations;

***COM'D'G COMPANY**..... That I was actually in the command of a company for the whole time the additional pay is charged; and that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I have received or claim extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; and

RECEIPT..... I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have Received of..... this..... day of..... 1862

..... dollars, being the amount, and in full of said account.

| DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS. | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------|
| NAME. | COMPLEXION. | HEIGHT. | | EYES. |
| | | FEET. | INCH. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

(Sign Duplicates.)

Frank D. White
Maj. 2^d Bat. M. S. M.
2^d Mar. Genl. Cantabrigia

Note.—In all cases where the paragraphs marked thus () do not apply, they should be erased, or crossed out.

The United States Dr. to *Frank J. White Major 2^d Regt. State Militia*

| ON ACCOUNT OF | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM CHARGED. | | PAY, PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | FROM. | TO. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| PAY—
For myself..... | <i>July 1/62</i> | <i>July 31/62</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>80</i> | | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For 2 private
servant..... | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>26</i> | | <i>26</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| FORAGE—
For 4 horses. | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>32</i> | | <i>32</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| CLOTHING—
For 2 private
servant..... | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>5</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| SUBSISTENCE—
For self yrs | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>124</i> | | | | |
| 2 private
servant..... | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>62</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>186</i> | | <i>80</i> | <i>80</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>198</i> | <i>80</i> | |

GENERAL..... I CERTIFY as follows: That the foregoing account, and remarks on the same, are accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, and that I have not received pay nor drawn rations or other emoluments or allowances in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been in the United States' service (in the army as a commissioned officer) for the number of years stated in the account; that I am not in arrears with the United States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster.....
and to the *30th* day of *June* 186*2*

*HORSES..... That I actually owned and kept in service the horses charged for, for the whole of the time charged.

*SERVANTS..... That I actually employed the private servant charged for, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the period charged for, or any part of the same, employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; and that the annexed is a correct description of my servant;

*STAFF APPOINTMENT..... That for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department;

*DOUBLE RATIONS..... That I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer within my knowledge has a right to claim, or does claim, services, for any part of the period charged;

*BREVET PAY..... That for the whole time brevet pay is charged, I was on duty, and had a command according to my brevet rank, agreeably to law and regulations;

*COM'D'G COMPANY..... That I was actually in the command of a company for the whole time the additional pay is charged; and that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I have received or claim extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; and

RECEIPT..... I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have RECEIVED of *Major Francis H. Lerone* this *6th* day of *August* 1862
One hundred & Ninety Eight *80* dollars, being the amount, and in full of said account.

| DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS. | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| NAME. | COMPLEXION. | HEIGHT. | | HAIR. |
| | | FEET. | INCH. | |
| <i>John Kinslow</i> | <i>White</i> | | | |
| <i>9-24</i> | <i>Col^d</i> | | | |

Note.—In all cases where the paragraphs marked thus () do not apply, they should be erased, or crossed out.

(Sign Duplicates.)

Frank J. White
Major 2^d Regt. M. S. M.
Postmaster Genl. Cent. Div. Mo

Latin

The United States
To. Frank J. White, Dr.

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---------|--------|
| St. Louis Mo | | | |
| Oct. 8 1861. | To. One Sorrel horse 16 hands high. killed in the Public Service at Lexington Mo. | Dollars | Cents. |
| | | 175 | 00 |
| Oct. 28. | To. One Brown horse 15½ hands high. killed at Springfield Mo. | 180 | 00 |
| | | 305 | 00 |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, rendered so by the following circumstances-

On the 27th of August 1861 I was appointed by Major Genl. Fremont Aid - de - Camp - with the rank of Major, and. on or about the 20th days of September 1861 I was ordered by him to take command of a Cavalry force specially detailed. Consisting of Companies "C & D" 1st Mo. Cav.. and one Company "Irish Dragoons" - and follow up the Rebel General Price. then beginning his retreat from Lexington. and report as often as practicable to the Head Quarters in the field - In pursuance of said Order I marched from Jefferson City to Sedalia Mo. while there I received intelligence from a scout that Price had evacuated Lexington, having in charge of his rear Guard at that place. many of our Prisoners and valuable Stores.. By making a severe forced march of 65 miles in 12 hours. I surprised the Rebel Rikets. captured Stores. Arms Steam boats & c., but found my horse mentioned in above acct., who died the same day -

In the Cavalry Charge at Springfield on Oct. 25th 1861 I was wounded, taken prisoner and, in the engagement the Brown horse above mentioned, which I rode, was killed -

I further certify that said horses were of the full value above mentioned, and were not U.S. horses, but my own private property -

Frank J. White.

Major D.A. & District of St. Louis. late Comdg Squadron of "Prairie Scouts" -

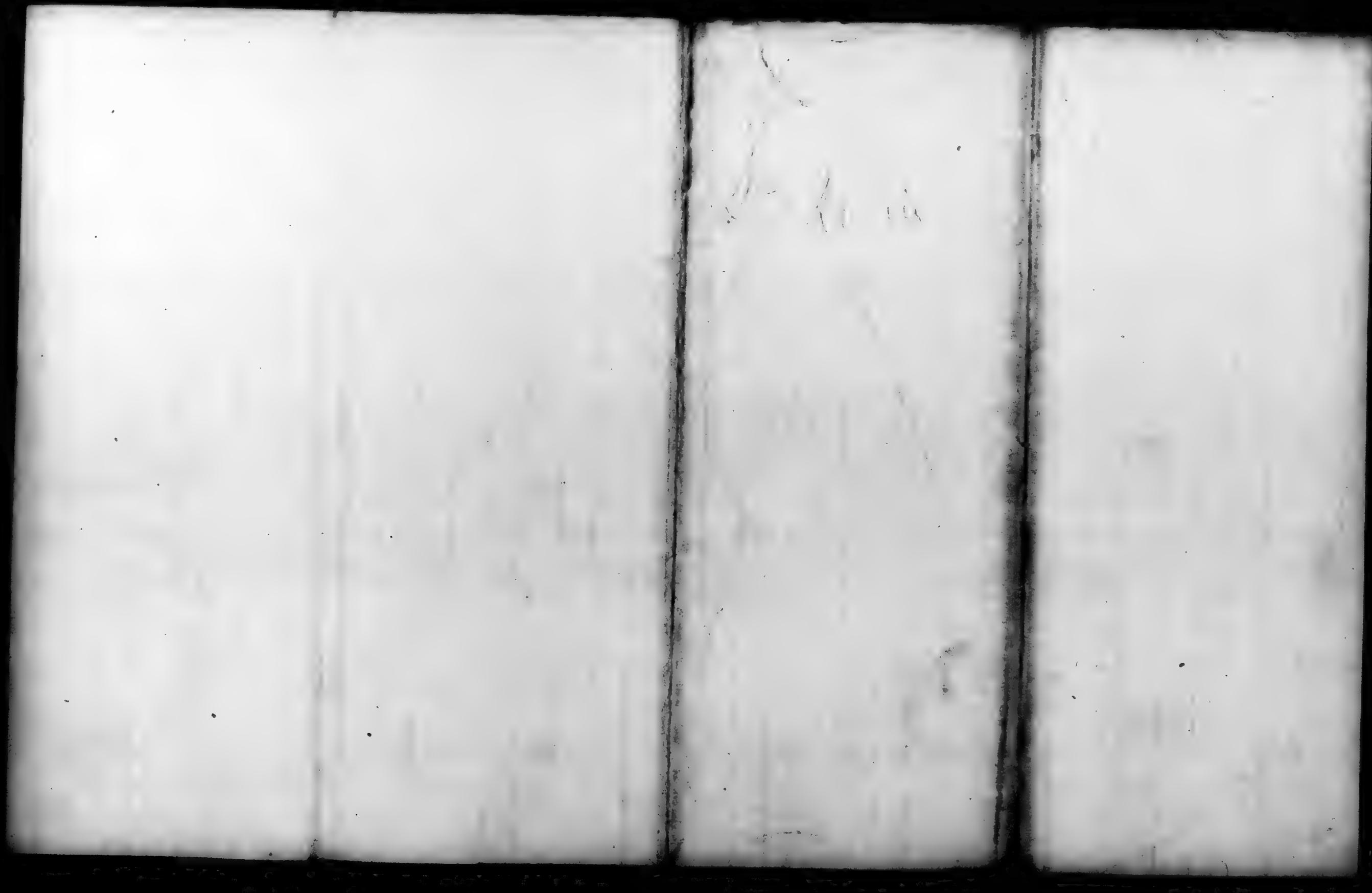
We the undersigned formerly under command of Major Frank J. White. Certify on honor that we examined the horses mentioned in above account, and they were of the value stated, and were lost as above stated -

W. Rehoe

Capt. Co. "C" 1st Mo. Cav.

J. Burrows.

1st Lieut Co. "D" 1st Mo. Cav.



St Louis - March. 1st 1862

The United States
Do. Frank D. White Dr.

Oct 25th 1862 { To one Dark horse 16 hands high,
Killed in the Public Service, while
at Lexington Mo. \$175.00

Oct. 25 — { To one Brown horse, 15½ hands
high, Killed in action at
Springfield Mo — — \$120.00

\$295.00

I certify ^{and} that the above account is correct and
just rendered by the following circumstances.
On the 27th of Aug 1861 I was appointed by Mayor
Genl. Fremont, Aid de Camp with the rank of
Major, and on the or about the 20th day of
September 1861, I was ordered by him to take
Command of a Cavalry force, specially detailed for
the capturing of companies of ^{the 1st Mo Cav.} and follow up the Rebel General
Price, then beginning his retreat from Lexington —
and report as often as practicable to the
Head quarters in the field — In pursuance of said
orders I marched from Jefferson City, to Sedalia
Mo — While ^{there} ~~at that place~~ I received intelligence
from a scout that Price had evacuated Lexington, leaving
in charge of his rear guard at that place, many of
our Prisoners and valuable stores — By making
a severe forced march of 65 miles in 12 hours
I surprised the Rebel Pickets, captured stores arms
Steamboats &c., but foundered my horse, who ^{mentioned in above list} died the
same day —

In the Cavalry charge at Springfield

on Oct 25 1861 I was wounded, taken prisoner
and, in the engagement the Brown horse
above mentioned, ^{which I rode} was that -

Frank J. White Major &
A. Q. C. Dist. of St Louis

Capt Com^d Squadron of "Raid Scouts" -

I further certify that said horses were of
the full value above mentioned, and
were not U. S. horses, but my own
private property -

We the undersigned formerly under
Command of Major Frank J. White, certify
on honor that we examined the horses
mentioned in above account, and they
were of the value stated, and were
lost as above stated

Capt Co C - 1st Mo. Cav -

1st Lieut Co L - 1st Mo Cav

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in several columns and is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in several columns and is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in several columns and is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

The United States

To Frank S. White Dr.

| St. Louis Mo
Oct. 8 th 1861 | To. one Sorrel horse 16 hands high, killed in the Public Service at Lexington Mo. Oct 8 th 1861 | Dollars | Cents |
|---|--|---------|-------|
| | | 175. | 00 |
| Oct. 25 th .. | To. one Brown horse, 15½ hands high, killed at Springfield Mo. Oct. 25 th 1861. | 130. | 00 |
| | | 305. | 00 |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, rendered so by the following circumstances.

On the 27th of August 1861 I was appointed by Major Genl Fremont Aid-de-Camp. with the rank of Major. and on or about the 20th day of September 1861 I was ordered by him to take command of a Cavalry force specially detailed, consisting of Companies "C" and "D" 1st Mo. Cav. - and one company "Irish Dragoons" - and follow up the Rebel General Price. then beginning his retreat from Lexington - and report as often as practicable to the Headquarters in the field -

In pursuance of said orders I marched from Jefferson City to Sedalia Mo. - while there I received intelligence from a scout, that Price had evacuated Lexington. leaving in charge of his rear Guard at that place, many of our Prisoners and valuable Stores - By making a severe forced march of 65 miles in 12 hours I surprised the Rebel Pickets. captured Stores, arms, Steamboats &c., but foundered my horse mentioned in above acct. who died the same day

In the Cavalry Charge at Springfield on Oct. 25th 1861, I was wounded, taken prisoner, and, in the engagement the Brown horse above mentioned, which I rode was killed —

I further certify that said horses were of the full value above mentioned, and were not U.S. horses, but my own private property —

Frank J. White.

Major D.A. & S. Dist. of St. Louis.
late Comd. Squadron of "Pawnee Scouts"

We, the undersigned, formerly under command of Major Frank J. White. Certify on honor — that we examined the horses mentioned in above account and they were of the value stated, and were lost as above stated

M. J. Feltner.

Capt. Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.

A. S. Burrows

1st Lieut. Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.

Representation of
May White

Leicester

The United States

To Frank. D. White, Major 2^d Battalion

M. S. M., Provost Marshal Sent. Cent. Div. Mo. Dr. -

Aug 1st 1862

To actual expenses of Quarters (³/₄ Rooms) for

myself and servant from the 27th day of June

72.00

to the ²⁷/_{1st} day of August 1862, - - -

60.00

35.00

To actual cost of fuel for myself +

1.00

10.00

servant for same time - - -

5.00

76
~~44.00~~

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, I having been detached from my command and stationed on duty as Provost Marshal General at Jefferson City Mo. and I further certify that above account is the actual cost of the ~~the~~ quarters and fuel allowed me by the Rev. Army Regulations; and is the actual difference between my necessary expenses in the field and ^{my} on detached service.

Frank D. White

Major and Provost Marshal Sent. Cent. Div. Mo.

Received at Jefferson City Aug 1st 1862 of
----- Quartermaster U. S. Army
dollars in full of the above
account.

2

Major + Provost Marshal Sent. Cent. Div. Mo.

Requisition

Trunk 2

May White

210 at M. H. H.

400 paid on this

\$

Trunk 2

Leav.

Leav.

The United States

To Frank J. White Major 2^d Battalion

M. S. M. Prov. Marshal Genl. Cent. Dir. Mo. Or

Aug. 1862 To actual expenses of Quarters (4 Rooms) for
myself and servant from the 27th day of June
to the 27th day of August 1862 - - - - \$60.00

To actual cost of fuel for myself &
servant for same time - - - - 10.00

\$70.00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just, I having been attached
from my command and State and as
an duty as Provost Marshal General
at Jefferson City Mo - and I further
certify that the above account
is the actual cost of the Quarters
and fuel allowed me by the Army Reg-
ulations and is the actual difference
between my necessary expenses in the
Field and my expenses on attached
service -

Received at Jefferson City Mo Aug^{1st}
1862 of Capt

Seventy dollars in full of the
above account

Frank J. White

Pro. Marshal Genl.
Cent. Mo

Received at Jefferson City Mo Aug 1
1862 of Capt S. A. Brown
Twenty Dollars
in full of the above account.

Frank D. White
Pro Mar Genl
Cent Mo

Butler, Mr.
Jan. 13. 63

White F. L.

Major. Mr. S. M.
2. Post. Gen. Mr. S. M.

Spoke unable
to proceed to Jefferson
City.

Recd. Jan. 16.

Butler Bates County Mo. Jan 18. 1863.

Majors

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Special Order No. 7. District of Central Mo.

I can not immediately proceed to Jefferson City, as you will perceive by the enclosed certificate of my attending physician. My physician states, that I can be moved in an ambulance, in eight or ten days, should ^{my} symptoms remain favorable.

Companies, A, B, C and E, have started for Harrisonville.

I shall proceed to Jefferson City, at the earliest possible moment.

Very respectfully, your ob^d. serv^t,
Frank J. White,

Major, 2^d Batt. Geo. M. & M.

Maj. Rainsford U.S.A. }
Gen. Dis. Missouri }

Dec 19th 1862
Special Order

NO 82

F. J. White

Head Quarters 1st Reg. Cavalry
Lexington Missouri Dec 17/62

Special Order
No 52

Major F. J. White will with his
Command March at once direct to Butler
Bates County, agreeable to telegram received from Brig. Genl
Ben Loom. By Order

James McHearan Col
1st Reg Cavalry
Comd' Fort

J. Davis 1st Lieut
Acting Adjutant

18

2^d. W. Central Division
Jefferson City Mo
June 28th. 62

2^d Battle M. S. M. Co.

Colt. B. B., Brig Genl.

Reports that Major J. S. White
has reported at 26th Co.

White is Comm of the Major.
has the proper qualifications for
Judge Advocate of Court Marshal
or Military Comd.

Headquarters District of Mo
St Louis June 30th 1862

Major White is believed to
be well qualified to act as
Judge Advocate. There would
be no objection to his being
detailed to that duty
except the want of his bat-
talion of an officer capable
of drilling and disciplining
it, for which he is peculiarly
fitted. of this Genl. Tolken
must be the Judge

By order of
Brig Genl Schofield
C. H. Marsh
Asst ady Genl

mailed

Rec. June 30th 1862

HEAD QUARTERS, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, June 28th 1862

General:

I have the honor to inform you that Major F. J. White of the 2^d Batt: Cav: M. & M. reported at these Head Quarters yesterday.

The Major informed me at the time of reporting, that you had mentioned the probability of his being detained here as Judge Advocate in connection with Courts Martial and Military Commission in this Division. This leads me to address you on the subject, and ask if the Major, in your opinion has the requisite qualifications for such a position, and also to ask if there would be any objection to my detailing him for the service indicated if in your opinion he is capable.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant
E. Follen

Very Resd I. M. Schofield

Comd'g the Dist of Mo.

Brevet Genl

Can of Div

Maj White
3rd Battⁿ Cav
Mo S 7th

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Frank J. White

Rank Major Regiment 2 Bn.

Arm Cav

Casualty PO

Day 4; Month Feb; Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 11 State 111

Remarks _____

E. A.

Clerk.

St. Louis, June 21st 1862

Order for Transportation No. 83

In requisation of No 2 Blain a a a g
framed to Rob. Parsons a g m

For transportation of Major F. J. White
Servant & Horse

from St Louis Mo

Jefferson City

under Order

816
White. George M

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7410344 | ■ |
| 2 | 7410420 | ■ |
| 3 | | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Back Name

See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M. White

Pr., Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Oct. 5/62 to Mar 16/63

Value of Horse \$100.00

" " Horse-equip'ts 10.00

Mark (Age 24. Enrolled Nov. in Oct. 5 1862 at Federalia Mo., for during the war in Mo.)

Nesbitt

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George M. White

Pvt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

White. 817 Ira

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409507

2 7409590

3 7409673

4 7407956

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Back Mark M/2: 31. '69 filed with A. 600-600-60

See also

24

2^d Batt'n

Mo.

Lina White

Pvt., Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 37¹²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments,

one overcoat, one jacket, 2

pair pants, 2 shirts, 2 unders

we, one blanket

The Horse & Horse equip

ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

MAR 17

7407956

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the ~~roll~~ ^{account} stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Ira White

Co. 10

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

70

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

8

100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments

furnished from April 6, 62

Last M. Roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Ira White

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 6 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Cox

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ira White

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31 '69 filed with Gen
RBN-603-1868.*

Wm. H. Scott

White Ira

Reg't Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| (This blank to be used only in the following) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| White, Ira | P | Battl
2 | M & M | C D | | McR | 8/4 | En | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on roll of p.p. at P.B.K., without date or signature, as
Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died Aug. 11, 186 , of _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Paroled at _____

Copied by *clerk* ✓

⁸¹⁸
White, William M

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408938
2 7409030
3 7409122
4 7409211
5 7409308
6 7409426
7 4365-6-1883

Back Mark: 4365-6-1883.

Wm White H. M. Cav.

W. 2nd Reg't S.M. Cav. Mo.

William N. White

, Co. C 2nd Reg't S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: #365 C 1883

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 22, 1898.

This man deserted August -, 1862,

from this organization and enlisted April

3, 1863, under the name

William White

in Co. D, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Sept. 11, 1883,
is canceled.

A. G. N.

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. White

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*⁰³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Captured by
Guerrillas Aug. 25-
1862 - reason failing
to report to Co - was
dropped as a deserter.*

Book mark: *See 4862: 6 A 9.0 (E B) 1863.*

E A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. White

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments to Aug. 25,
1862 - When taken
prisoner by the
enemy and paroled
Has not reported
since

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. White

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments valued \$65.00. On detached service at Kansas City

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. White
Rio, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from en-
listment valued
at \$65.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M White

Prn, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
Lincoln equip-
ment from exch-
ange valued at
\$65.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. White

Fair, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Filed with William M. White

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *2 Aub. R. June 30 2nd*

July 9/8 Sept 11/93 Ser 4865

MAR 18

408938

12 11 12

6-a-g-o (E-13) 1883

✓
White William

Pvt, Co. *C*, *2nd* Reg't *M. S. M. Co.*

1
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dispositions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| White William N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

He passed in 1862.
 See William White 11th Mo. Cav. Copied by *WDR*
2 Batt. Case

RECORD FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| White William | P | 2 | Mo | Sm | 6 | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

No record subsequent to Aug 24/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____
Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186

Went back red gas apoplexy
See 11. m

JMP 4.12.89
[OVER.]

819
William, Wren S.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Mark:

See also

820
Williams. George

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410100 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410184 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410193 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410250 | 28 |
| 5 | 7410454 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Williams
Cvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ^{*33*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted while on leave*
of absence

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

21

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Williams

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on
leave of absence June 29/62

M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll

upon which name appears.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

76

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Williams
Priv. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on leave of
absence June 29/62.

Used this gun horse and equip-
ments in the service from date of
enlistment to date of desertion

Book mark:

Nesbitt

21

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Williams
Cvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Entire entry is cancelled on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

OK

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Williams

Priv, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *90 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12 00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 821
Williams. George M

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408541 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408630 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408729 | 28 |
| 4 | 7408006 | 29 |
| 5 | 7408818 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Williams
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 14/62
Paroled - Mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept. 8, 1862.

Book mark: _____

N. 16. 1862 Mo.

George W. Williams

Co. 6. 16. 1862 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1862

Last paid to

*8th September 1862
June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse \$00.

" " " Equipments 32.40

Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipage

Overcoat & Blanket

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M. Williams
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M. Williams
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Mar 21/62 Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Williams
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Williams George W
Det. Co. D. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Williams, George W D | | Battl
2 | MSM | | B | MR | 814 | Ed 1 | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond Va., 186____
 Appears on roll of p p at D P Ks, without date or signature
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence,
 where he died — Mo., Aug 17, 186____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by ALL

✓ 822
Williams. Henry
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409763
2 7409865
3 7410002
4 16108899

Book Mark:

He - 20 - 66.

See also

W | 2 Battⁿ Cav | Mo S M.

Henry Williams
Pat, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo S M Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 35.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰.....100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. #2954

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo

Aug 11 '62 1 Horse

Book mark:

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Williams
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Apr 31*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~23~~³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*
at Independence Mo. Aug
11' 1862, and was mu-
stered out of the service at
Benton Barracks St Louis,
Sept 8' 1862, in compli-

Book mark: *A. G. Jones 11. 6. 6*
(over)

L. H. Webster

MAR 18

7410002

1891 *

ance with Special
order No. 88. Issued by
Gen. Schofield District
of No. of date Aug
25. 1862

J. A. I. Private horse
lost in action with
the enemy Aug. 11, 1862.
Vide Vi-21-66

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Williams

Priv. E., Co. *E.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

sick in Hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Williams

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanmar City Mo, Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*2*

Where *Sanmar City*

Period *during the war.* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *30 00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Webster

Williams Henry
Capt., Co. *E* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Donations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| William Henry | Capt. | 21 | Mo. | S. M. | E. | Miss Roll | 84 | Enc. 2 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Appears on roll of P. P. at P. P. No. _____, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence Mo.

He died Aug. 11, 67 _____, 186 _____, of _____.

Admitted at _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Under case to Mr. [Name] [Name] Dec 15, 1877. Copied by H. 12/15/87 [Signature]

✓ 823
Williams. James
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 7409128 | 2 | |
| 3 | 7409217 | 4 | |
| 5 | 7409232 | 6 | |
| 7 | 7409311 | 8 | |
| 9 | 7409420 | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |

Back Sheet.

See also.

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Williams-
Priv. Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 31/100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 48/100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Company Wagner
died August 31/62
killed of disease at Hosp.
Benton Barracks, Mo.
25/63

Taken from roll.

Book mark

Age 40. Enrolled com. in Apr
1862 at Harrisonville Mo. for the
war in Mo.)

L A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Williams
Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as wagoner since
Oct. 5, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Mr

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Williams
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

28788-Mich
March 26, 1863

B A Harper

M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Williams-

Co. C,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had a horse &

outfit belonging to the

Government at some

Jack fight - which were

lost. Paid from June 20

1862 to July 1st. Back pay

due from April 14/62 to

June 20/62

Book mark:

R A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Williams
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to his
company by Lt Col.
Kemper 20 June
1862 but reported
to it for duty May
4, 1862. Unassigned
recruit, assigned
to this company (over)

Book mark:

C A Harper

MAR 18

7409128

1891.

by Order St. Carl
Kreuzer June 20
1862

Williams James

Regt. Co. C 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

54 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects <i>33</i> | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1440

101

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Williams

Private of Company C

2nd Battalion
Regiment of No 3rd Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

March 25
Death 1863

Report referred to the action
May 21/63

COMPARED WITH
AND C ROLLED
1863

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Williams
 Rank: 1st Port Company: Co Battalion: 2
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt A J Briggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 25 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Bks Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg of de ced Soldiers
Vol 3 1863

REMARKS.

T.S. & forwarded to 2^d Aud.
May 21, 1863

Cornelius Daily

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Williams
Pvt. of Company *—*
3rd *Batt*
Regiment of *Mass Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 25 1863.

W. J. S.
Apr. 13 1871

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Williams
 Rank: Pvt. Company: _____ Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Batt. State: Mass.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Record of Federal Dead

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Pvt. S. C. Moore
A. M. S. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 25 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

S. C. Moore

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James Williams*

late of Company (C) 2 Batt

Regiment of *M. S. M.* who died

at *Chesapeake Bay*

the *25* day of *March* 1863

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James Williams late of
Captain Company (C), of the 2^d Batt.
Regiment M. S. M. was enlisted by
on the day of 186 ,
to serve years; he was born in
in the State of is years of age.
feet inches high, complexion, eyes

When enlisted a.....

day of *March* 1863

INVENTORY

| No. | ARTICLES. |
|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Rat. |
| | Cap. |
| | Forage Cap. |
| 1 | Groat Coat. |
| | Uniform Coat. |
| | Uniform Jacket. |
| | Pianned Duck Coat. |
| | |
| | Stable Frock. |
| | Falgue Overall. |
| 2 | pr. Trowsers. |
| | pr. Flannel Drawers. |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. |
| 2 | Flannel Shirts. |
| | Cotton Shirts. |
| 1 | pr. Boots. |
| | pr. Shoes. |
| | pr. Socks. |
| 2 | Blanket. |
| 1 | J. Matthews |
| 1 | Citygun Coat. |
| 1 | Carpet Sack. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Specie \$ |
| | Bank Notes \$ |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
James Williams deceased, and are in
 store at *Shop No. 2. Benton Barracks, Mo.*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Beaumont Barracks.

Mar 25 1863

Wm. Hunt
Surg. in charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Decedent Holder's Accounts with the United States.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James Williams late of
Captain Company (C), of the 2^d Batt
Regiment M. S. M. was enlisted by
on the day of 186 ,
to serve years; he was born in
in the State of is years of age.
feet inches high, complexion, eyes
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
died in Hosp No 2 at Burton Barracks Ohio
the 25 day of March 1863
Cause of death Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| No. | ARTICLES. |
|-----|----------------------|
| 1 | Hat. |
| | Caps. |
| | Forage Cap. |
| 1 | Great Coat. |
| | Uniform Coat. |
| | Uniform Jacket. |
| | Flannel Break Coat. |
| | |
| | Stable Frock. |
| | Fatigue Overall. |
| 2 | pr. Trowsers. |
| | |
| | pr. Flannel Drawers. |
| 1 | pr. Cotton Drawers. |
| 2 | Flannel Shirts. |
| | Cotton Shirts. |
| | |
| 1 | pr. Boots. |
| | pr. Shoes. |
| | |
| | pr. Socks. |
| 2 | Blanket. |
| 1 | L. Martin's |
| 1 | Chester Coat |
| 1 | Carpet sock |
| | |
| | |
| | Specie \$ |
| | Bank Notes \$ |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
James Williams deceased, and are in
store at *Shop No 2 Benton Barracks Mo*
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. *11* *11*

be disposed of by a Council of
Benton Barreth

Mar 25 1863

Wm. M. M. M.
Surg. in charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Feb. 27th, 188*7*

Respectfully returned to *Genl. H. H. H.*

It appears from the records of *Boston*

Marshall's School of Artillery

on file in this Office, that *Frank James*

William C. C. 2^d M. S. M. Corp.

was admitted March 7, 1863, and

died of Typhoid March 25, 1863.

No records on file from which the
desired final papers can be prepared.

This man is probably identical with the
Soldier described herein.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. *7*

No. *281 S. P. R.*

James Williams

2. Cav. Batt. M^o S. M.

March 25. 63.

St Louis Mo

Penton Ford

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS.

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Class of Death.

Death.

Class of Death.

Class of Death.

Age (if known).

Height of Decedent.

Time of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

James Williams

1st Private

2nd Co. 1st Regt. Miss.

1st

5 ft 10 in

March 25th 1863

Offical No 2 1346

Brunswick

*By order of
John Rouseau
Major in charge*

9232

824
Williams. James A.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408132

2 7408232

3 7408324

4 7408457

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Sub Mark:

See also

M. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James A. Williams
Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *55* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 12/62 State for*
incomplete Government horse equip-
ment. 1 Carbine, 1 Carbine sling, 1
Carbine sword, 2 holster pistols, 1
Cartridge box, 1 Cap, pouch, 1 belt, 1
Knapsack, 1 Canteen, 1 haversack,

Book mark: _____

W. M. Munch

115 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Williams
R. A., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 3 to Aug 31, 1882

Present or absent..... absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: furnished horse. Gov
equipments. Absent
without leave since Aug
16 - 1882.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A Williams

R. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks *furnished horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A Williams

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *4* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Williams

✓ 825
Williams. John

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408937
2 7409029
3 7409121
4 7409210
5 7409309
6 7409393

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Williams
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55-66* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*
Value of horse equipments
\$10.00. Furnished horse
and equipments from
enlistment to March
16/63 and had them
over

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

MAR 18

7403395

2081

*in service - Stoppage
one canteen lost.*

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L A Harper
Capped.

21-

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Williams
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equipments from
July the 7th 1862
On detached service
Kansas City

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. C. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 630*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

96

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Williams
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

B. A. Harper
Capt.

826
Williams, John H.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408781 | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Williams
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to By due from enlistment, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd by U. S. \$ 11 25- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 85-

Value of horse equipments \$ 15

Furnished horse & equipage

from Dec. 24/62 To

March 16/63

(Age 18. Enrolled & M. in Dec. 24/62

Book mark: at Butler, Mo. for duty
the war.)

No Muster rolls of Co. subseq. to Aug.
1862. Tolman

✓
William John W

—, Co. B, 2nd Reg't M.S.M. Co.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of
Regt.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Williams John H.

2

Mo

*S.M.
Co. B*

*Forwarded
from Jan 1/62
to Sept 8/62*

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____

He died _____, 186____, at _____

He was at _____, 186____; reported at Camp PW 44, _____, 186____

*Original by m.c.
Per base Aug 11/80*

827
Williams: John W
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408540 | 28 |
| 2 | 7408629 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408728 | 26 |
| 4 | 7408004 | 25 |
| 5 | 7408817 | 24 |
| 6 | 7408817 | 23 |
| 7 | 7408817 | 22 |
| 8 | 7408817 | 21 |
| 9 | 7408817 | 20 |
| 10 | 7408817 | 19 |
| 11 | 7408817 | 18 |
| 12 | 7408817 | 17 |
| 13 | 7408817 | 16 |
| 14 | 7408817 | 15 |
| 15 | 7408817 | 14 |
| 16 | 7408817 | 13 |
| 17 | 7408817 | 12 |
| 18 | 7408817 | 11 |
| 19 | 7408817 | 10 |
| 20 | 7408817 | 9 |
| 21 | 7408817 | 8 |
| 22 | 7408817 | 7 |
| 23 | 7408817 | 6 |
| 24 | 7408817 | 5 |
| 25 | 7408817 | 4 |
| 26 | 7408817 | 3 |
| 27 | 7408817 | 2 |
| 28 | 7408817 | 1 |

Check Mark: 7408817-1866.

See also

W | 2^d Battⁿ S. M. Cav. Mo

John W. Williams

, Co. B, 2^d Battⁿ Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: We-1403-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19, 1866.

"Horse and Equipments
lost in action at Indepen-
dence, Mo. August 11, 1862."

W. Allen

W. H. Garrison | **Mo.**

W. H. Garrison
W. H. Garrison
Co. *6th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Barracks
St Louis Mo. *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 186*2*.
8th September 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse *182*
" " Equipments *82.40*
Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipage
Covercoat, & Blanket

Bank mark: _____

W. H. Garrison
Copyist.

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Williams
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*
Independence, Mo Aug 14/62
Paroled. Mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept 8-1862

Book mark: *11-19-66. Horse (over)*

Thomas

MAR 17

7408817

★ 1891 ★

and equipments lost
in action at Inde=
pendence, Mo. Aug. 11 -
1862 vide WC 1403-1866.

25

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Williams
Sic, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

John W. Williams

W | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Williams
Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32*^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*
& horse equipage
Mar 31/62 Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Williams
Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Filed with John W. Williams

T. L. Luman

Williams John

Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| | | Battl | | | | | | | | |
| Williams, John | P | 2 | MSM | | S | MR | 814 | En | 1 | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____
 Appears on roll of p. p. at B. P. O. without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 when he died _____ August 11, 1862, at _____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *AK*

✓ 828
Williams. Luke

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408858

2 7408951

3 7409042

4 7409137

5 7409316

6 7409402

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

✓ Book kept

f

f

See also

f

f

f

f

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luke Williams

Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Arkansas Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 63* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharge & Sept.*

*30/62 had his right
leg amputated by
means of iron & saw
ed at Pine Jack, Mo.
Aug 16/62*

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luke Williams

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
having had right
leg amputated -
from wound received
at Stone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 30
1862 at Sedalia Mo. Book

A. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Luke Williams

Serg. C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded badly
at Lone Jack - leg
taken off - now
near Pleasant*

*While Mo. furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$100.00
lost at Lone Jack*

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harper
Clerk

SV | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Suke Williams

Sgt. C, Co. *6*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment value at
\$105.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luke Williams
Sergt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 3rd Sergt
April 14.

Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luke Williams

Sergeant, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo

Period War 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

William Luke

Sgt., Co. *B* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Luke Williams
Sergeant Company C
2^d Battn Regiment of Mo. S.M. Cav

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Luke Williams
Rank, Sergt., Company C, Regiment, 2 Battr.
Arm, Co., State, Mo. State Militia.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11a No. 23.

J. J. Bernhardt

Clerk.

9-5-77

1740
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

R 38
29
Luke Williams

Sergeant Co. C. 2nd Batt

10th Regt of Mo. S. M.

Mad. Master, Mr. S. M.
St Louis, Sept. 24. 1862

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield
C. W. Warren
act. adj. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 26 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office.

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Endorsed by
R. S. D.

AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Duke Williams 5th Sergeant of Captain *Albert J. Briggs*
Company, [*C*], of the 2nd Battalion *Leavenworth* Regiment of the Missouri
State Forces, was enlisted by *Captain C. H. Dole* *Mustering Officer*, of
the *Second* *Infantry* Regiment of *Mo. & M.*, at *Harrisonville*, *Leavenworth Co.* *Missouri*
on the *27th* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *seven* years; he was born
in *Boonville* County in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty-five*
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *32* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier was wounded at the Battle of *Stone Jack*, *Jackson County*, *Missouri*
in the *R. Ry.* - which leg was broken, thereby rendering it necessary for said
limb to be amputated. Thereupon he is made unable to procure a living
by manual labor.

STATION: *Leavenworth*
DATE: *September 17th/62*

Albert J. Briggs Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *Albert J. Briggs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *loss of leg*
which renders him unable to earn his living
by manual labor. *W. H. Clemmiff* *Capt* Surgeon *2nd*
Regt. Mo. S. F.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *September*, 1862, at *Leavenworth*
Celestine *Capt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—*Pleasant Hill* County—*Leavenworth* State—*Mo*
(DUPLICATED.)

✓ 829
Williams, Nicholas

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408326

2 7408417

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark:

See also

W **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Nicholas Williams

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Barracks Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *21* 48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation horse 90 50*
horse equipments 10 00

Premised horse equipments
from Aug 31/62 to Nov 29/63.

(Age 35. Earned m. in Aug.
12/62 at Lexington Mo. for 3 y. or
during war in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

11

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Williams

R. a

, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 3*, 188 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipment from
enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

830
Willincott, Joseph R.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Willincott, Joseph B.

831 or Joseph B
+ Willincut. Joseph B

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7410101 | 2 |
| 7410188 | 3 |
| 7410275 | 4 |
| 7410402 | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph R. Millincott
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Never paid

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1325* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on leave
of absence

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

OK

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph R. Willincot
P.K., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted while on leave*
of absence May 8/62

M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll upon
which name appears.

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt
Capt.

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph R. Millinco

Art, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on leave
of absence May 8/62
Used his own horse and
equipments in the service from
date of enlistment to date of
desertion

Book mark:

Nesbitt

76

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph B. Hillincut

Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 832
Windsor. Tagwell

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409768

2 7409870

3 7410001

4 16108898

✓ See also:

✓ See also

(N) 9. 10. 12 Car Mo S. M.

Tazwell Windsor
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regt Mo S M Car

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 23⁴⁰ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 32 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo \$ 21⁵⁰
Lost in Battle of Independence Mo
Aug 11 '62: 1 Horse, 10 Coal (any)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108898

1892.

1 pr pants, 2 Shirts, 1 pr
drawers, 1 Jacket
1 pr socks

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Tagwell Windsor
Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
and was mustered out
of the service at Benton
Barrecks St. Louis Sept 8
1862, in compliance with
(over)

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

MAR 18

7410001

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen Scho-
field District of No
of date Aug 25, 1862

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Dagwell Windsor

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Hester

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dagwell Kinder
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kennett City Mo, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862.

Where *Kennett City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25.00* *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

W P Hester

Windsor Lazenell

1st, Co. E, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Kendror, Jaywell | P | 2 | MSM | | E | MR | 814 | En 2 | | |

Captured at _____, 186_____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_____.

Appears on roll of prisoners at B. B. K., without date or signature,
Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
_____ Aug 11. 62, 186_____, of _____, 186_____.

Paroled at _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____.

Copied by *cur*

833
Winningham, John
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

see Winningham, John

Post Mark:

See also

834

Winningham, Robert
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

+ 835
Winningham, John

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409437

2 7409521

3 7409606

4 7409924

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark May 31. 69 for with 600-7868

See also

M

2^d Bull'n

Mo.

John Winingham
Corp, Co. D, 2^d Bull'n Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..41³⁶100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost one Horse & Equip-
ments, one jacket, 2 pr pants,
2 pr drawers, one pr boots,
one blanket, one hat, one
blouse.*

The Horse & Horse equip

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

ova

MAR 17

7407924

★ 1891 ★

ments, Arms & Clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the Arms were
purchased by this man;
the ~~clothing~~ is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the Company was
organized.

M

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

John Winningham

Corp., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 3 Corp. April 14, '62. Horse & equipments furnished from April 2, '62.*

Last m. Roll of Co on file

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Winningham
Corp, Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Served as private*
until the 14th of April when
elected 8 Corp Horse & Horse
equipment furnished from
April '62.

Wrote torn from Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Lott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Winningham

3rd Corp., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfr 31 '69 filed with Rbr*
500.68 Rbr-603-1868.

Wm. H. Smith

Wilmington John

1st Regt Co. *D* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. *Regt*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wiringham, John | 1st Corp | Battl
2 | M S M C | | 2 | M R 9/4 Enl | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____
 Appears on a roll of p.p. at O. O. O., without date or signature, as having
 been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11, 62
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *ash*

836
* Winningham. Robert.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 74095-05 | 2 |
| 2 | 74095-F7 | 3 |
| 3 | 7409671 | 4 |
| 4 | 740795-5 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Back Mark: M. J. 31. 69. filed with Robert. 1869

See also

W | 3^d Batt'n | Mo.

Robert^{*} Winingham

Prs., Co. K, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Barracks, Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....97¹⁵/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments, one

overcoat, one jacket, one fur
pants, one shirt, one pair draw-
ers, one blanket

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

O. H. Smith

MAR 17

7407955

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Winningham
Pvt, Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April
1, '62.

Last M. Roll of Co. a file

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert Winningham
Privt, Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Winningham
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31, 1862 filed with Rbn*

605-68 Rbn-603-1868.

Wm. C. Scott

Miningham Robert
Regt. Co. *2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Wilmington, Robert P</i> | <i>2nd Lt</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>MR</i> | <i>8/4</i> | <i>Enl</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at R.R. without date or signature
admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
August 11, 1862

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ask*!

837
Wolfe. George
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7409687 | ■ |
| 2 | 7409774 | ■ |
| 3 | 7409874 | ■ |
| 4 | 7409914 | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |
| 20 | | ■ |
| 21 | | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |
| 26 | | ■ |
| 27 | | ■ |
| 28 | | ■ |
| 29 | | ■ |
| 30 | | ■ |

Book Mark, 2831. A - A40. (Es) 1887.
Den 404 - '66.

See also

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Wolfe
1st Sgt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 3, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Apr 3, 1862.

Last paid to

Not Paid 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74/39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 3rd Sgt. from the ranks April 29, 1862. Promoted 1st Sgt. Nov. 12, 1862. Furnished horse and

Book mark *220. cu 2831. a. (copy)*
(copy)

D. Webster

APR 18 1891
740391
equipments and
had them in the
service from April
15th 1864. to present
date

Stores & Equipments
Captured by the enemy
while engaged in ac-
tion at Independence
Mo. Aug. 11th 1863

Vide Ser. = 404 = 66 C.

C. G. & E. B. / 1884

OK

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wolfe

Sgt. Co. E 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Walfe
Sgt. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Prom to 3rd Sergeant
April 29th 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hester

Q

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Wolfe

3rd Capt. Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lamar City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29th*, 186*2*.

Where *Lamar City*

Period *During the war.* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *50⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private April 15th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 2831-A-A.G.O*

(over)

W. H. Webster

APR 18
(E. 177) 7409687
1887
'1891'

✓ 838
Wolfe. William R
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 7409765 | 25 |
| 2 | 7409867 | 26 |
| 3 | 7409999 | 27 |
| 4 | 16108896 | 28 |
| 5 | Alps-183-1866 | 29 |
| 6 | 06643365 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark Alps 183-1866.

See also

W. | 2nd Batt. S. No. Cav. | No.

William R. Wolfe
, Co. E, 2nd Batt. No. S. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29- 1866.

Boots and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

W | 2 Batt: Car | Mo S M

William K Wolfe

Pvt, Co. C, 2 ^{Batt} Reg't Mo S M Car

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuter Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since ^{from US} \$ 27¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

From Second Auditor's Roll.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....³²⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Clothing worn from date of Jan 23 28

Lt in Battle at Independence Mo

Aug 1862: - 1 Horse, 1 Chisel, (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108896

1892.

1 for drawers, 1 for socks
1 jacket, 1 blanket, 1 Revolver

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William K. Wolf

Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1862 on extra duty
with Post QM*

*Sept 1862 Sept 16/62 St
Louis Mo. by S.O.,
88 St Louis Mo.*

*Brig Gen Schofield
commanding mus-
tered out of service by
reason of having been
made prisoner by the
enemy at Independence
Mo. Aug 11/62*

& also M.K.

Book mark:

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Wolfe

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25 28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at Independence Mo Aug 11 1862, and was mustered out of the service at Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo Sept 8 1862 in compliance* (over)

Book mark:

Filed with William R. Wolfe

D. Webster

18

403999

1861

with Special Order
No. 88, Issued by Gen
Schofield District of
No. of date of Aug
25th 1862.

Vide - apy - 183 - 1866

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William R. Wolfe
Priv. &

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

W. R. Webster

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William R Wolfe
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Samuel City Mo, Apr. 29, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*2*

Where *Samuel City*

Period *During the war.* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W R Wolfe

Wolfe William K.
Pvt., Co. *E* *2* Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>2</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1866

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Wolfe William K. P. 2 Mo. S. M. Co. E

*P.B.B. 1
Indices*

5

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

2nd Regt. W. Va. Inf. 5-86

copy 183.66

*Home record Sub. to Aug. 10/62
Copied by *DMH. 3/3/86**

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Wolfe, Wm. K.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | | <i>E</i> | <i>MR 814 En 2</i> | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at O.P.S., without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
~~about~~ Aug. 11, 62 , 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *Exp*

839
Wonesetter, Josiah H.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

840
Wonsetter, Josiah H.

Co a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Wonsetter, Josiah

See also

+ ⁸⁴¹ Wonsittler, Josiah

Co a, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408059

2 7408147

3 7408247

4 7408421

5 8513. B. 1873

See also 8513. B. 1873

See also 6 Kans. Cav.

II | 2 Batt. 5th Cav. No

Jeriah Hansettler

, Co. A, 2 Batt. Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8513 - B - 73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1893

See also Co. M. 6 Kans.
Sav. under name Jeriah
Hansettler.

C. A. Zappone

77

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isiah B. Venable

2nd Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 51* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$50 21*

horse equipments \$6 21

Discharged at Kansas City

July 24 1864 & there on

account of gunshot wounds

Final Statements given

Book mark: _____

McBarnes

(21)

Copied

W. J. **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Frank H. Hunter
3rd, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted Mar 17
1862 furnished horse
& equipment for enlistment
Wounded May 16th Not
returned to duty yet.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hunter

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick C. Winstler
4th Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks: *promised horse & equipments. Promoted Feb 17 1862 (Second enlistment).*

Filed with Joshua Vansetter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Winstler

W. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hamilton
4th Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Farmville Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Farmville Mo

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 52 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 8513-B.1873

W. H. H. H.

Wonsetter Josiah
Capt., Co. *A*, *2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i> | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

2731
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

35

740
Josiah Monettler
a Corporal Co. H
Ind. Cav. ^{Butt} Regt of ~~Ind. Cav.~~

Approved

Robt P. Richardson
Adjutant General's Office.
May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Surg: and

Medical Director.

Central District

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Jefferson City, Feb. 16 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

Brig. Genl. Swan

By order of ~~Brig. Genl. Swan~~

J. Rainford

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

1863

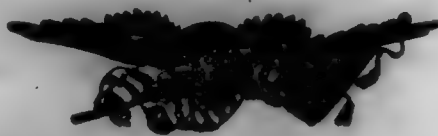
Edw. W. Bachell

at New

July 27

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Josiah Housettler of Captain *Reuben Smith's* Company, [A], of the 2nd Cavalry *Battalion Missouri* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Leopoldine Folsom* of the 2nd Cav Regiment of M. & M. at *Harrisonville Mo.* on the *Fifth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Barren County unknown* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Twenty* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1840, p. 244, Res. Army Reg.)

This soldier was wounded by the enemy near Independence Mo. May 16. 1862. while guarding the mail from Pleasant Hill to that place.
STATION: *Kansas City Mo.*

DATE: *Jan'y 30. 1863.*

J. Thorne
Surgeon Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Josiah Housettler* of Captain *Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1839, p. 224; also, par. 1839, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Res. Army Regulations) *burned*

wounded the ball carrying away the acromion of the left shoulder. He is disqualified from earning his living by labor on his hand.

J. Thorne
Surgeon of Post

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *February* 1863, at *Kansas City Mo*
Wm D. Marshall Maj
5th Cav Mo Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Kansas City County Jackson* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 842 or George W
Wood. George

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409504
2 7409594
3 7409677
4 7407910

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Deck Mark. Mfr 31. '69 filed with Hon. Sec. of War

See also

M

9th Batt'n

Mo.

George H. Wood

Priv., Co. B, 9th Batt'n *Sub.*
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept. 16, 1862

Last paid to

July 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since *enlistment* \$ *99* *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Horse & horse equipment*

furnished from April 5 until Aug. 11 when taken by the enemy. Mustered out Sept. 16 by Col. Pennick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with George Wood.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Wood

Cpt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April 5,
62. Absent on sick for
length. Wounded in action.

Last M. Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Wood
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equip-*
ments furnished from
April 5, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Wood

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book num'r: *Mfr 3149 filed with Rbr*

with RBr-603-1868.

Wm. H. Scott

843
Wooton. Samuel

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410348

2 7410421

3 76649393

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Wooten

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Left *Harrisonville*

Enlisted in Co,

Teamster

Nov & Dec 1862 on duty as

Battl Wagon master

Jan 1863 *Wagon master*

also Wooten & Wotton

Book mark:

Murder

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Horton

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse + equipments Sept 1/62 to Mar 29/63

Value of horse \$ 90.00

" " horse-equipments " 12.00

Book mark (Apr 22 Enrolled 2nd Mo. in Sept. 1862 at Cedar Riv. Mo. for during war in Mo.)

Nesbitt

21

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Wooten

Oct., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagoner

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

844
+ Wren, William S

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 740 F 542 | 25 |
| 2 | 740 F 631 | 26 |
| 3 | 740 F 730 | 27 |
| 4 | 740 F 000 | 28 |
| 5 | 740 F 19 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. V. T. rem

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Independence, Mo. Aug. 14/62

Paroled. Mustered out at

Benton Barracks Sept. 1:

1862

Book mark: _____

Tolson

W. Spain *J. M. Cas.* | **Mo.**

* *Wren* & *William*

Co., Co. *D.*, *D. Patton* Reg't Missouri *Incas.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch Barracks
St Louis Mo. *Sept. 8,* 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8,* 186*2*

Last paid to *8th September 1862*
June 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse *780.*

" " " Equipments *32.40*

Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipage

Overcoat & Blanket - Hat and

Jackket *Over*

He appears on Muster Roll.

Book marked

Filed with William S. Wren

L. J. [Signature]

MAR 17

7408005

1891

I certify that Elliot Dorrell & William
S. Horn both Privates in Company D.
of the 2nd Battalion Missouri State
Militia have both used their own horses
on the service of the State from the
date of their enlistment to the time
of their discharge, said horses having
been regularly appraised according
to law at the time of their entering
service.

Jacob A. Line Capt.
Commanding Comp. B. & Batt. Col. M. J. Ord.

Remarks. By my order, Elliot Dorrell
& William S. Horn rode the horses of
Willis Dickson & Joseph J. Pearce to
whom the money is due, x x x

x

No signature

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William S. Wren

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Tolman

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William S. Wren

Fir, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Paydue for horse*
horse equipage
Jan 12/62 Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John

25 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Vicer

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Next roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wren William
1st, Co. *2* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deportations | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Wren, William | P | 2 | MSM | | B | MR SH En 1 | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature,
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 on the day Aug 11, 62____, 186____, of _____
 Died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by AK

845
Wright, Joseph

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410099
2 7410183
3 7410265
4 7410360
5 7410443

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Each Mark.

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wright
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 1862

Last paid to _____, 1862

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 1862

Due soldier \$ _____ 1862; due U. S. \$ _____ 1862

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.41 1862

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 1862

Bounty paid \$ _____ 1862; due \$ _____ 1862

Remarks: Died at Jefferson City
Sept. 15/62 of disease

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

71

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Knight
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sued

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Knight
Co. E, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and
equipments valued at \$68.00
Absent sick at Lexington

Book mark: _____

21

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Knight

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments (*

* Part of remarks is torn from the roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

76

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Knight

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Wright J
Det, Co. *42* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

J. Wright.

Pri. of Company *F.*

2 Regiment of *Mo. S. M.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Sept 15/62.

Ins. sent 2^d Auditor.

Dec 1st 1862.

2 Battalion

of L. O.

Feb 8. 1868

This refers to Co. F 2^d

Batt. Camp. Mo. S. M.

Am. Recy

Act. Asst. General

*was
mml*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Knight*
Rank: *Priv.* **Company:** *J.* **Regiment:** *2*
Arm: *Militia* **State:** *Mo*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. E. Min

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 15 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.**

*Reg. of D. S. Vol 2.
1862*

REMARKS.

J. A. Hayward.

Clerk.

846
Wright, Richard R.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 7409766 | 28 |
| 2 | 7409868 | 29 |
| 3 | 7410000 | 30 |
| 4 | 16108897 | 31 |
| 5 | Apr 56-12/07 | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Det. Serv. Apr 56-1867.
7715 - 6 - 1886.

See also

W. 127 Batten S. Mobaw No.

Richard R. Wright

, Co. B, 2^d Batten Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

77 NOTATION.

77/s - C - 86 with

Book mark:

1 PM - 56 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 1, 1867.

"Lost horse Aug. 11, 1862, in
action at Independence, Mo. by
being captured by the enemy."

E. P. Conner.

OK | 2 Battⁿ Cav. Mo. S.M.

Richard P. Wright

Regt _____, Co. C _____, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Regt Mo S M Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{from 213} 26 ⁸⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 33 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁸ 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from state of Mo 21⁵¹

Leaves North at Independence Mo Aug 11 '62: 10 Cents

2 Shirts, 1 pr drawers, 1 pr socks, 1 Blanket

Book mark: _____

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard R. Wright

Priv

&

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30'*, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A 90. 12/17/86.

D. P. Webster

R

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard R. Wright
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. April 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1862, and was mustered out of the service at Benton Barracks St Louis Sept. 8, 1862 in compli-*

Book mark *See Hpu - 56-1862*

W. P. Webster

MAR 18

7410000

1891

ance with Special
Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo. of
date Aug. 25th 1862.

Richard R. Knight
Lost horse Aug. 11th
1862 in action at
Independence Mo. by
being captured by the
enemy Vide Report
56. 6%

OK

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard R. Wright

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 16*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *220, 876/86 (over)*

W. P. Webster

MAR. 18

7409766

1891

See 7715-C-1886

Wpew-56-1867.

Wright Richard R
Pot., Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as Richard R. Wright Co "E" 2nd Ball^y Mo. S. M. Levy.

2nd And case ~~70-26~~ Ret'd Feb'y 21/57

Negative report made to C. of P. Reke Aug 22/82
Rev. cases 520 525

See case 0-20 728

MADE IN U.S.A. & EXPORTS CL A Copied by C-742 2-16-47

Adjutant General's Office

Oct. 17, 1874

This is accepted as referring to

Re: Wright Cat

Co. D., 1st Regt. Me. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Asiatans Aspharad Gant

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 254

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <u>Richard</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Thright Richard R</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>2nd Ball</u> | <u>Mos S M C</u> | <u>E</u> | | <u>Miss Roll</u> | <u>X4</u> | <u>Enc.</u> | <u>2</u> | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on rolls of P.P. at Boston Barracks, without date or signature, as having been captured at _____, 186 .
 Assigned to Hospital at Independence Mos. Aug 11/62 refurther memo
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

847
Wright, William F.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7408538 | 26 |
| 2 | 7408627 | 27 |
| 3 | 7408726 | 28 |
| 4 | 7408833 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William T. Wright
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
certificate of disability
1

Book mark: Discharged (over)

Johnson

MAR 17

7408883

* 1891 *

Dec. 20-1862 at Kansas
City, Mo. Vide D. & D. R.

25

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William T. Wright

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Pay due for use and
risk of his own horse
and equipage from
June 30 to Aug 31/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. F. Wright

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse
& Horse equipment
Til. 3/62 Sick

Filed with William F. Wright

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Wright

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 57⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Spent Roll in May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Wright William J
Cot, Co. *B* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

14
Batt & Co. M.D.M.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

R 37
30
William J. Wright
Private Co. B
2^d Batt Regt of S. Militia

Approved
Wm. M. Miles
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, October 12 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William Curtis

W. H. Stande

Capt 24th Mo. Vol. Infy & A. U. C.
Received (A. G. Office) 1862

Chap. Int. H. Office

For asst

Int. Sec. Agcy

EXAMINED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William T. Wright of Captain *Jacob*
Aslines Company, [B], of the *2nd Missouri* Regiment of United States
State Militia, was enlisted by *Maj W. Dean Coleman*, of
the *Missouri* Regiment of *State Militia* at *Kansas City Mo*
on the *third* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Cal* Co in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty one*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Printer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.
Army Reg.)

He has performed no duty since May 8 1862

STATION: *Kansas City Mo*
DATE: *Oct. 6th 1862*

Pro. E. Moore
Pro. L. L. L. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William T. Wright* of
Captain *Aslines* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 224; also, par. 1342, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) *Phthisis*

Phthisis, the disease admits of no remedy
it being hereditary

Dr. Thome Surgeon of *Regt*

DISCHARGED this *twentieth* day of *December*, 1862, at *Kansas City Mo.*

Wm. Drumheller Maj
5th Regt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Kansas City County Jackson* State—*Missouri*
[DUPLICATED.]

⁸⁴⁸
* Wygant. Frederick

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410098 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410182 | 26 |
| 3 | 7410264 | 27 |
| 4 | 7410343 | 28 |
| 5 | 7410479 | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Hygank
 P. 1, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 23

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments
 from Apr. 10/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to
 Apr. 30/62 (Pay master.) Back pay due from
 Apr. 10/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse &
 equipments

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410419

1891

Value of Horse \$105.00
" " Horse-equipment " 15.00

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Wygant
Cpl., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept * Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

OK

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Hygant

Ort. Co. F

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$77.00 -
Absent sick at Lexington

Book mark:

Nesbitt

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Wygant
Cpt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the Sec^y*

**Part of the remarks is torn from the roll.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

74

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Haggart

Ort., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 7 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

Filed with Frederick Haggart

Book mark:

Nesbitt

849
Yoder. Solomon
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 7408235 | 2 | |
| 3 | 7408327 | 4 | |
| 5 | 7408419 | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 50 | |
| 51 | | 52 | |
| 53 | | 54 | |
| 55 | | 56 | |
| 57 | | 58 | |
| 59 | | 60 | |

Back Mark:

See also

Y | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**
Edman Jones
& Co., Co. , 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1882.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: muster horse & equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hunter

Y | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Berman John
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse
equipments from
enlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hornick

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. S. Jones
Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 105 - & of horse equipments 15. - Furnishes horse & equipments from Aug 31/62 to Mar 25/63. Flat for harness*

& transport of roll

Over

Book mark:

[Signature]

MAR 17

7408419

★ 1891 ★

(Age 39. Enrolled & M. in
March 17th 1862 at Harrison
ville, Mo. for 3 yrs or during
the war in Mo.)

Yast-850 George
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7406639 | 26 |
| 2 | 7406732 | 27 |
| 3 | 7406752 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Post

Priv., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., March 31, 1863.

Master-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{by State of Mo.} \$ 2.3 ^{P6} 100

" " " by 21 38 47.38

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ³⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipage from Aug 31
to Dec. 20/62 Co. Black-
smith from Dec 24 to
muster out. Lost 1
haversack, 1 canteen (per)

Book mark: _____

Shuman

MAR 17

7408782

★ 1891 ★

waist belt, 1 bayonet
& 1 plate.

(Chge 25. Enrolled Feb. 22 '62
at Kansas City for during the war
& in April 5, 62 at Kansas
City Mo.)

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George East
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipment from June 20
to Aug 31/62. Daily
duty as company
cook

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: _____

Tolman
Capped

24

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Yost

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & horse equipments
Feb 22/62. Sick

Name not borne on prior roll. (M.R.)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks:

Tolman

851
Young, Josiah R
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410103 | 26 |
| 2 | 7410190 | 27 |
| 3 | 7410277 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410455 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

Y | *2 Batt'n S.M. Co* | *Mo.*

Josiah R. Young
Pvt., Co. F 2 Batt Reg't Mo. S.M. Co.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bk. Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19²³* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted while on
leave of absence*

Book mark : _____

W. W. Sayre

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Josiah R. Young
Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted while on leave
of absence May 8/62*

*M. O. Roll of Co. and Roll upon which
name appears.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Y

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua R. Young
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted while on leave
of absence May 8/62
Used his own horse and equip-
ments in the service from date of
enlistment to date of desertion.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah R. Young
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo. May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Filed with Josiah R. Young.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

65

